#  <br> I L L I N O I S 

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

## PRODUCTION NOTE

University of Illinois at
Urbana-Champaign Library
Large-scale Digitization Project, 2007.

## ILLINOIS

NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY

## ANNUAL REPORT

1 March 2002-28 February 2003

## DATABASE MANAGEMENT AND ANALYSIS OF FISHERIES IN ILLINOIS

Jeffrey A. Stein, Robert F. Illyes, Lynnette Miller-Ishmael, Betty Carroll, Julie Claussen, John Epifanio, and David P. Philipp

Submitted to
Division of Fisheries
Illinois Department of Natural Resources Federal Aid Project $F-69-R$

Segment 16

May 2003

Aquatic Ecology Technical Report 03/03

# IIIINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY 

CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY

## ANNUAL REPORT

## 1 March 2002 - 28 February 2003

## DATABASE MANAGEMENT AND ANALYSIS OF FISHERIES IN ILLINOIS

Jeffrey A. Stein, Robert F. Illyes, Lynnette Miller-Ishmael, Betty Carroll, Julie Claussen, John Epifanio, and David P. Phillip

Submitted to
Division of Fisheries
Illinois Department of Natural Resources
Federal Aid Project E-69-R
Segment 16

May 2003

## Aquatic Ecology Technical Report 03/03

$F-69-R-16$<br>Annual Report, Segment 16

March 1, 2002 to February 28, 2003

Jeffrey A. Stein, Robert F. Illyes, Betty Carroll, Lynnette Miller-Ishmael, Julie Claussen, John M. Epifanio, and David P. Phillip

Illinois Natural History Survey<br>Center for Aquatic Ecology<br>607 E. Peabody Drive<br>Champaign, Illinois 61820

May 2003


This technical report is the annual report for Segment 16 of Project $\mathrm{F}-69-\mathrm{R}$, Database Management and Analysis of Fisheries in Illinois, which was conducted under a memorandum of understanding between the Illinois Department of Natural Resources and the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois. The actual work was performed by the Illinois Natural History Survey, a division of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources. The project was supported through Federal Aid in Sport Fish Restoration (Dingell-Johnson) by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the Illinois Department of Natural Resources Division of Fisheries, and the Illinois Natural History Survey. The form, content, and data interpretation are the responsibility of the University of Illinois and the Illinois Natural History Survey, and not that of the Illinois Department of Natural Resources Division of Fisheries.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors would like to thank Steve Sobaski, David Day, and Doug Austen of the IDNR Technical Support Section for their continued support of EAS and Project E-69-R. The authors also wish to acknowledge Derek Aday, John Hoxmeier, and Dave Wahl of the Illinois Natural History Survey for their collaboration with Projects $\mathrm{F}-128-\mathrm{R}$ and $\mathrm{F}-135-\mathrm{R}$. Finally, a special thank you to Tommie McNamara, Teresa Hall and April Mathews, and the many creel clerks for their continued dedication and hard work.
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ..... 2
JOB 101.1 ANGLER SURVEYS ..... 5
OBJECTIVE ..... 5
PROCEDURES ..... 5
FINDINGS ..... 6
RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 10
JOB 101.2 FISHERIES DATABASE ENHANCEMENT ..... 13
OBJECTIVE ..... 13
PROCEDURES ..... 13
RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 15
JOB 101.3 COORDINATION W/ ONGOING FISHERIES RESEARCH PROJECTS ..... 17
OBJECTIVE ..... 17
PROCEDURES ..... 17
FINDINGS ..... 18
RECOMMENDATIONS ..... 19
REFERENCES ..... 21
APPENDIX A. INTERPRETIVE GUIDE TO UNDERSTANDING RESULTS ..... 22
APPENDIX B. 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS ..... 40


#### Abstract

The goal of Project $\mathrm{F}-69-\mathrm{R}$ is to provide researchers and managers with the information necessary to manage, sustain, and improve the health of fisheries resources in Illinois lakes and streams. As such, there were three primary objectives identified during Segment 16: (1) conduct annual creel surveys on selected lakes; (2) provide programming support for the Fisheries Analysis System (FAS); (3) incorporate FAS databases to aid in the analysis of ongoing research projects and pertinent management questions.

Creel surveys were conducted on 8 lakes and 2 streams in Illinois during Segment 16, bringing the total to 276 total creel surveys on Illinois lakes since 1987. All of these lake and stream creels were funded by Project $F-69-\mathrm{R}$ with additional financial support from IDNR Division of Fisheries. Additionally, project funds were used to purchase a 70 -hp outboard motor for use during creel surveys on large reservoirs (e.g., Lake Shelbyville). In compliance with the Illinois Department of Natural Resources Green Initiative, graphical analyses (e.g., length frequency histograms) typically presented in past reports are not presented here. Such analyses are available upon request from the authors.


Windows-based software for FAS Streams, including the new IEPA IBI module metrics, has been distributed to field staff and training has been provided. Field data entry software for FASCreel continues to be developed and tested. FAS software and website support continues. An FAS Advisory Committee has been formed and actively provides guidance to FAS Program personnel. An EAS Database Manager has been added to project staff, allowing for an exhaustive "clean-up" of FAS long term datasets.

Creel survey estimates were used to evaluate quality and stunted bluegill populations in Illinois lakes based on a unique size index (PCF.180) developed for use in Project $\mathrm{F}-128-\mathrm{R}$. Analysis of creel survey data collected during segments 16 showed that quality bluegill lakes produced a significantly better fishery than stunted lakes in terms of total number caught, total biomass caught, average size caught, and size distribution of caught fish (using PCF.180).

Evaluation of fish stocking programs in Illinois lakes was identified as an important objective of Project F-69-R. These evaluations are generally lake-specific, and little has been done to evaluate stocking on a statewide level. Analyses regarding effects of stocking largemouth bass are still underway using the creel results for the $\mathrm{F}-135-\mathrm{R}$ study lakes.

This report serves as an annual project report covering Segment 16 for Project F-69-R (2002). Creel data collected
during Segments 16 (Table 1) are significant additions to existing creel data for Illinois Lakes and provide important information to researchers working on related fisheries projects. In future segments, the cumulative creel data set will be examined and long-term trends will be analyzed to provide fisheries managers with additional perspective for making management decisions. Additionally, creel data will be coupled with other statewide fisheries databases to develop important research topics relevant to fisheries management in Illinois.

## OBJECTIVE

Conduct annual creel surveys on selected lakes and rivers within Illinois. Manage (coordinate and supervise personnel, analyze and report data) the creels conducted on these lakes, as well as the annual creel surveys supported by $F-29-D$.

## PROCEDURES

Creel surveys were conducted on the following lakes and streams during Segment 16: Argyle, Shabbona, Pistakee, Petite, Dawson, Devil's Kitchen, Mermet, and East Fork (Appendix B). Creel surveys were also conducted on the Fox River at Silver Springs and the Yorkville Dam as well as on the Kaskaskia River from Athens to Evansville (Appendix B).

Lakes were chosen to be surveyed based upon (1) needs identified by IDNR-Fisheries biologists, (2) the recognized value of long-term data on select lakes, and (3) study lakes related to projects $\mathrm{F}-128-\mathrm{R}$ Quality Management of Bluegill and F-135-R Factors Influencing Largemouth Bass Recruitment: Implications for the Illinois Management and Stocking Program.

## FINDINGS

Results for effort, harvest and catch are summarized here and in Appendix B. In compliance with the Illinois Department of Natural Resources Green Initiative, graphical analyses (e.g., length frequency histograms) typically presented in past reports are not presented here. Such analyses are available upon request from the authors.

Angler Effort. Total estimated fishing pressure was highest in Lake Shabbona at 162,601 angler-hours, East Fork Lake at 64,383 angler-hours, and Pistakee Lake at 33,937 anglerhours. The lowest fishing effort among the creeled lakes was estimated in Petite Lake at 7,760 angler-hours.

For the streams, total estimated fishing pressure was highest on the Kaskaskia River at 41,244 angler-hours, followed by Yorkville Dam on the Fox River at 25,958 and Silver Spring on the Fox River at 11,541 angler-hours.

Lake Shabbona had the highest fishing pressure per area at 534 angler-hours/acre. Although Argyle lake had the second highest fishing pressure per area at 154 angler-hours/acre, it had one of the lowest values for total angler effort at 14,236 angler-hours. East Fork Lake had the second lowest fishing pressure per area at 69 angler-hours/acre but had the second highest fishing pressure overall at 64,383 angler-hours.

Pistakee Lake had the lowest fishing pressure per area at 20 angler-hours/acre.

Yorkville Dam on the Fox River had the highest fishing pressure per area at 2635 angler-hours/acre, followed by Silver Springs on the Fox River at 769 angler-hours/acre. The Kaskaskia River had the lowest fishing pressure per area at 45 angler-hours/acre. Angler effort estimates for lakes and streams are summarized in Table B1 in Appendix B.

Harvest. The lowest estimated harvest levels among the lakes were seen in Petite Lake (1,253 fish; 1,161 pounds) and Washington County Lake (4,216 fish; 1,833 pounds). The highest harvest levels were out of East Fork Lake (111,909 fish; 30,576 pounds). While Mermet Lake ranked fifth in number of fish harvested (15,603 fish), it ranked second in pounds of fish harvested ( 18,816 pounds) for an average harvested fish of 1.21 pounds.

Estimated harvest levels for the streams reveal that the Kaskaskia River had the highest harvest rates $(12,848$ fish; 16,432 pounds) when compared to the Fox River at both the Silver Spring (1138 fish; 1163 pounds) and Yorkville Dam (8373 fish; 4787 pounds) sites. Results for estimated harvest levels for lakes and streams are summarized in Table B2 in Appendix B.

Catch. Estimated catch rates (\# caught per angler-hour) for largemouth bass, bluegill, and channel catfish were highly
variable across lakes (Table B3, Appendix B). Catch rates for largemouth bass were lowest in Petite Lake (0.044), Pistakee Lake (0.052), and Dawson (0.094). The highest catch rates were seen in East Fork Lake (0.360) and Devil's Kitchen Lake (0.312). Bluegill catch rates were the highest in East Fork Lake, with 1.033 bluegill caught per angler-hour. Lowest catch rates for bluegill were found in Pistakee Lake (0.151) and Dawson Lake (0.188). East Fork Lake and Devil's Kitchen Lake appear to be strong fisheries for both largemouth bass and bluegill, as these lakes had high catch rates for both species. Catch rates for channel catfish were varied among lakes ranging from the lowest in East Fork Lake (0.011) and Lake Shabbona (0.023), and highest in Mermet Lake (0.196).

On the Fox River, estimated catch rates (catch per anglerhour) of smallmouth bass were considerably higher at Yorkville Dam (. 232 fish per angler-hour) compared to the site at Silver Spring (. 022 fish per angler-hour). Smallmouth bass did not appear in the Kaskaskia River creel (Table B4, Appendix B). For channel catfish, the Yorkville Dam (Fox River) had the highest catch rate (0.250 fish per angler-hour), while the Kaskaskia River had a catch rate of .128 fish per angler-hour. Creel surveys produced inaccurate estimates of channel catfish catch rates at the Silver Spring site on the Fox River, due to low sample size.

Long Term Trends. Several of the lakes surveyed during 2002 have been surveyed in earlier years, providing an opportunity to detect long-term changes in creel survey data. Catch per unit effort (CPUE, measured as catch per angler hour) and average size (lbs) for several popular game fish (largemouth bass, bluegill, channel catfish) were analyzed and the results are presented in Figures B1-B6, Appendix B.

Largemouth bass CPUE (Figure B1)showed the greatest increases on Devil's Kitchen Lake (1992 to 2002) and East Eork Lake (1996 to 2002), while the average weight (Figure B2) of a largemouth bass on these lakes remained relatively constant. Mermet, Argyle, and Shabbona also showed increases in largemouth bass CPUE, although those increases were smaller than the increases on Devil's Kitchen and East Fork, and didn't begin until 1995 or later. These lakes showed little or no significant change in average weight from 1990 to 2002. Dawson showed no change in largemouth bass CPUE from 1994 to 2002 but showed significant improvement in average weight of largemouth bass catch, increasing from 0.6 lbs in 1994 to 1.4 lbs in 2002. Channel catfish CPUE (Figure B3) showed an increase on Mermet Lake between 1997 and 2002, while the average weight (Figure B4) also increased from 2.1 lbs in 1997 to 3.0 lbs in 2002. Dawson and Shabbona showed no significant increases in CPUE but showed increases in average weight, increasing by
approximately one pound (per fish, on average) between 1994 and 2002. East Fork Lake also showed no change in channel catfish CPUE, but showed a dramatic decrease in average weight, dropping from 2.7 lbs in 1996 to 1.5 lbs in 2002. Channel catfish at Argyle Lake and the Yorkville Dam on the Fox River showed no significant changes in CPUE or average weight.

Bluegill CPUE (Figure B5) showed significant increases on East Fork and Mermet beginning around 1995, with modest increases in average weight (Eigure B6). Devil's Kitchen and Shabbona also showed increases in bluegill CPUE but had slight reductions in average weight of each bluegill angled. Argyle Lake, while showing increases in bluegill CPUE, had a significant reduction in average weight of bluegill caught, indicating that anglers were catching more bluegill in 2002 than in previous years, but those fish were significantly smaller in size. Dawson Lake showed only slight decreases in both bluegill CPUE and average weight.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

The creel information collected is an important tool for assessing the interaction between the angler and the resource, and the continuation of lake creel surveys is essential to evaluate management concerns and needs. Project staff should continue to meet with IDNR Division of Fisheries staff on a
regular basis to discuss the needs of creel survey data for lake management objectives.

Efforts to analyze the historical database should continue to supplement important research and management questions. Reporting of lake-specific long-term trends of fishing effort, catch, and catch rates should continue and annual results should be compared to historical estimates in order to identify trends and interpret fishery dynamics.

Lake creel data is highly critical for evaluating the success of experimental bluegill harvest regulations under Project $\mathrm{F}-128-\mathrm{R}$, and for evaluation of largemouth bass stocking under Project $\mathrm{F}-135-\mathrm{R}$. Efforts are underway to use the creel database on specific lakes to assess how regulations have affected the fishery for bluegill and largemouth bass.

TABLE 1. Creel lakes and streams surveyed during segment 16.
Segment 16 (2002)

Lake/Stream
Argyle
Dawson
Devil's Kitchen
East Fork
Pistakee
Petite
Fox River
Kaskaskia River
Mermet
Shabbona

County
McDonough
McLean
Willliamson
Richland
Lake
Lake
Kendall
Monroe, St. Claire, Randolph
Massac
DeKalb

## JOB 101.2 FISHERIES DATABASE ENHANCEMENT

## OBJECTIVE

Fully combine data for all three FAS databases including initiation of entry of data associated wịth the Division of Fisheries and INHS historical streams data. Prepare field data entry software for use by creel personnel and district biologists. Complete the new Index if Biotic Integrity (IBI) component when the final draft of the procedure becomes available. Extend EAS graphics to permit high-quality visualization of aggregate and multi-year data.

## PROCEDURES

Support for all three FAS databases continues, and has been enhanced by the addition of an FAS Database Manager. The Database Manager now serves as a point of contact for field biologists on FAS database issues, including submission of yearly data files for FAS Lakes. The Database Manager has also made significant progress on a clean-up of the EAS Lakes data from previous years, making corrections to the state WATERS table, collecting missing datasets from the field, and checking key data fields for erroneous and/or suspicious data values.

Corrections to the database have been made in coordination with field staff and the IDNR Technical Support Section and have been documented in metadata files. We continue our efforts to provide readily usable summary data for all three FAS databases (Creel, Lakes and Streams), and to provide tools for highquality graphical visualization of $F A S$ data.

Windows-based software for FAS Streams, including the new IEPA IBI module metrics, has been distributed to field staff and training has been provided. The analysis package is functional and tested, ready for widespread use, although several revisions over the next year are anticipated as changes suggested by users are incorporated. Also, scoring parameters for the new IBI became available in March of 2003 and are currently being integrated into the new software. The data entry module is fully functional and may be used by field staff; however, the data entry module is currently under final test by select field staff and widespread use of the module should await the results of this testing. Field data entry software for FAS-Creel continues to be developed and tested.

The FAS Advisory Committee has been formed and now actively provides guidance to the FAS program personnel. The Committee has met twice this segment and have been instrumental in providing thoughtful input on the process of database
management, overall project operations, and the future vision of the FAS program.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

Data entry for historical streams data will be coordinated through the IDNR Technical Support Section, and commence once data sheets are provided to INHS. Lakes cleanup of the FASLakes database should continue and be completed; cleanup of the FAS-Streams database should begin thereafter. INHS should continue to provide database management services for the entire FAS database system through the database manager, and serve as a central collection point for databases from field staff. Further work should be done to provide long-term summary data and graphical visualization of all FAS Data.

Software testing of the data entry module for FAS-Streams for Windows will be completed early in Segment 17 and the entire software package released for general use. The Windows version of EAS-Lakes software will then be developed, tested, and distributed. Testing of the field data entry software for FASCreel should be completed during the 2003 creel season and strategies developed for implementation of computerized field data entry for the FAS program. INHS will continue to provide technical support for all FAS related software.

The FAS Advisory Committee should continue to meet at least twice per segment and provide guidance on overall operations of the FAS Program. A review of methodologies currently in use for creel surveys should be provided to program staff so that state of the art methods can be integrated into current efforts without losing significant compatibility with the existing longterm dataset. The Advisory Committee should also provide a long-term vision for the FAS Program and use that vision as a guide for day-to-day operations of the FAS Program.

The FAS website needs to be redesigned to reflect the current efforts of the program and provide a more useful interface for field staff, fisheries managers, researchers, and the general public. INHS staff will work in coordination with IDNR Fisheries to provide a more up-to-date presence on the world wide web.

## OBJECTIVE

Use the existing creel and FAS databases to provide supportive information to help define fish populations in study lakes associated with ongoing bluegill (F-128-R) and largemouth bass (F-135-R) projects. Analyze the impact of two strategies for changing population size structure of fish populations through experimental harvest regulations and predator/habitat manipulations.

## PROCEDURES

Project F-128-R. Creel survey estimates were used to evaluate quality and stunted bluegill populations in Illinois lakes based on size indices of adult fish (Claussen et al 1998, Aday et al. 1999 and 2000). Other creel survey data, such as angler effort and harvest data, the percentage of anglers targeting bluegill, and the average size of caught and harvested bluegill were additionally used to assess the characteristics of the study lakes in Project $F-128-R$. Because of the nature of creel data, a unique size index, Proportion of Quality Creeled Fish (PCF.180) was developed for use in Project F-128-R. This index is calculated as the total number of caught fish greater than or equal to 180 mm divided by the total number of caught
fish (Aday et al. 1999 and 2000). Progress on a cleanup of the FAS Lakes database during this segments has now opened the door for its use in population analyses to support research efforts on Project F-135-R.

Project $\mathrm{F}-135-\mathrm{R}$. Evaluation of fish stocking programs in Illinois lakes was identified as an important objective of Project $\mathrm{F}-69-\mathrm{R}$. Currently, stocking evaluations are made by IDNR Division of Fisheries personnel, based in part on results of creel survey data collected from Project F-69-R. These evaluations are generally lake-specific, and little has been done to evaluate stocking on a statewide level. As stocking evaluations are a primary goal of Project $\mathrm{F}-135-\mathrm{R}$ Factors Influencing Largemouth Bass Recruitment: Implications for the Illinois Management and Stocking Program, we expect to contribute the analysis of creel survey data towards largemouth bass stocking evaluations. Progress on a cleanup of the EAS Lakes database during this segment has now opened the door for its use in population analyses to evaluate the success of stocking programs and support research efforts on Project $\mathrm{F}-135$ R.

## FINDINGS

Project F-128-R. Creel surveys were conducted on only one project lake (Mermet Lake) during segment 16 , so no analyses
were conducted and creel data will be used in conjunction with data collected in segments $17-18$ to produce post-treatments analyses for $\mathrm{F}-128-\mathrm{R}$ project lakes.

Project $\mathrm{F}-135-\mathrm{R}$. Analyses regarding effects of stocking largemouth bass are still underway using the creel results for the $\mathrm{F}-135-\mathrm{R}$ study lakes.

## RECOMMENDATIONS

Creel surveys are an essential component of Projects F-128$R$ and $\mathrm{F}-135-\mathrm{R}$, and should continue to be carried out under Project $\mathrm{F}-69-\mathrm{R}$ to allow us to assess impact to the creel of the adaptive management programs underway as part of these two studies. Tests of current creel methods should be initiated to assess advances in current scientific literature, especially new insights into catch rate estimation (Pollock et al. 1997). If improvements to the current creel estimation methods are deemed necessary, the historical creel survey data should also be estimated using the new methods to allow future and historical fishery estimates to be comparable (Lockwood et al. 1999).

Most importantly, however, intensive effort is needed to bring the other two EAS databases (FAS Lakes and EAS Streams) on line as usable resources. Once this is accomplished, assessments of bluegill project and largemouth bass project
study lakes should be conducted and compared to creel datasets and project specific sampling results.

## REFERENCES

Aday, D.D., J.E. Claussen, J.H. Hoxmeier, T.W. Edison, D.H. Wahl, and D.P. Philipp. 2000. Quality management of bluegill: factors affecting population size structure. Illinois Natural History Survey, Aquatic Ecology Technical Report 00/10.

Aday, D.D., J.E. Claussen, J.H. Hoxmeier, D.M. Benjamin, T.W. Edison, D.H. Wahl, and D.P. Philipp. 1999. Quality management of bluegill: factors affecting population size structure. Illinois Natural History Survey, Aquatic Ecology Technical Report 99/13.

Claussen, J.E., D.D. Aday, J.E. Hoxmeier, D.H. Wahl, and D.P. Philipp. 1998. Quality management of bluegill: factors affecting population size structure. Illinois Natural History Survey, Aquatic Ecology Technical Report 99/1.

Lockwood, R.N., D.M. Benjamin, and J.R. Bence. 1999.
Estimating angling effort and catch from Michigan roving and access site angler survey data. Michigan Department of Natural Resources, Fisheries Research Report No 2044. 35 pages.

Pollock, K.H., J.M. Hoenig, C.M. Jones, D.S. Robson, and C.J. Greene. 1997. Catch rate estimation for roving and access point surveys. North American Journal of Fisheries Management 17:11-19.

## APPENDIX A. INTERPRETIVE GUIDE TO UNDERSTANDING CREEL SURVEY RESULTS

The following guide is intended to be included with every distribution of the creel survey results. It has been updated from an earlier guide published by Steve Sobaski (IDNR Watershed Management Section, personal communication).

## What's Included in the INHS Interim and Final Creel Reports

To help you interpret the Interim and Einal Creel Reports from the Illinois Natural History Survey, we've included this guide to explain the contents of various pages. You will also find a copy of the Statistical Design and Calculation of Each Creel, Appendix A. of the 1990 Illinois Natural History Survey report 90/10: Creel Survey Manual for the District Fisheries Analysis System (FAS): A Package for Fisheries Management and Research. This appendix describes how the creel data are collected, their subdivision for analysis by five different categories: specifically the Year Period, Lake Section, Day Period (Morning, Midday, Afternoon), Day Type (Weekday vs. Weekend/Holidays), and Fishing Mode (Boat vs. Shore) that the data were collected from (in other words, the stratification scheme applied to the creel

```
data), and the statistical methodology used to calculate the
estimated total hours of fishing, harvest, and catch.
```

Each creel report is composed of the following information (in this order):

## STRATIFICATION SUMMARY

Information presented here is intended to provide some background as to the pre- and post-stratification methods used in analysis. Creel surveys will be either day or night surveys, and this will be indicated first. Reported next will be the range of sampling dates for which estimates are made. No attempt is made to extrapolate estimates out to months in which no data are collected, unless otherwise noted.

## SAMPIING RATIO

The SAMPLING RATIO value, listed directly below STRATIFICATION SUMMARY, is the ratio of the number of Day Periods sampled divided by the total number of day periods included in the estimates. In short, the SAMPLING RATIO gives an index of the intensity of the sampling schedule. For example, suppose 128 Day Periods were sampled between 3/15 and 6/15. To calculate the SAMPLING RATIO, the total
number of Day Periods sampled is divided by the total
number of possible Day Periods occurring during that span of dates. In this example, there are 93 days within the span of $3 / 15$ to $6 / 15$, thus $3 \times 93$ or 279 day periods. The Sampling Ratio $=(128 / 279) \times 100 \%$ or $45.8 \%$.

## NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS

This is the total number of all angler interviews conducted during the season.

## PART ONE: EFFORT, HARVEST, AND CATCH ESTIMATES

## TABLE 1. TOTAL FISHING EFFORT

This table reports the estimated total angler-hours of fishing by all anglers. Unless otherwise noted, reports will always apply to all pole and line fishing activity on the entire lake.

As described in The Statistical Design and Calculation of Each Creel, the effort estimate, i.e. the estimated total angler-hours of fishing, is calculated separately for boat and shore anglers as well as for all anglers for each Day Period sampled. These estimates are based on the instantaneous counts of anglers and are scaled up by the
effective hours available for fishing for that time of day and year, rather than on the hours of fishing reported in angler interviews. An estimated average effort is then calculated for each combination (i.e. stratum) of Year Period, Lake Section, Day Period, Day Type, and Fishing Mode by averaging the total hours of fishing from all days sampled within the stratum. Stratum averages are scaled up over all possible days in the stratum to provide an estimated stratum total effort. Finally, each stratum total effort is added together to give the separate estimates of total hours of fishing for boat and shore anglers for the lake and time period of interest.

A weighted estimate of the total hours of fishing for anglers is calculated using a stratified approach. Rather than combining the boat and shore instantaneous counts for each sample and ignoring any potential difference in the day-to-day variability of boat versus shore fishing, the stratified approach first calculates separate estimates of total effort for boat and for shore anglers for the entire period being reported. These totals and their variances are then combined to give the overall total estimated hours of fishing.

The FISHING MODE column will usually include BOAT, SHORE, and BOAT \& SHORE. Estimates are made separately for boat and for shore fishing, and these estimates are later combined into an overall total estimate of both boat and shore.

The DAY TYPE column shows estimates for WEEKDAY and HOLIDAY. The WEEKDAY estimates only include Monday through Friday fishing, excluding holidays that fall on weekdays. The HOLIDAY estimates include all holidays and all weekend days (Saturdays and Sundays). Days that are considered holidays for the purposes of this creel only include: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday Observed, Presidents' Day, Memorial Day Observed, Independence Day, Labor Day, Columbus Day, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Estimates of the total hours of fishing (the ANGLER-HOURS column) by BOAT anglers, SHORE anglers, and BOAT \& SHORE anglers are reported in separate blocks in the table. The strata total estimates for each type of angler are further subdivided by Day Type (WEEKDAY versus HOLIDAY).

The 95\% CI columns follow estimated totals, such as ANGLER HOURS in TABLE 1, and in TABLES 3-8. These report the 95\% confidence interval for the estimated totals. In other words, $95 \%$ of the time we'd expect the true total to fall within that given range. In cases where the lower limit of the confidence interval is a negative number, a value of zero is shown in the table. The percentage listed in ( ) after the confidence interval is another indicator of the precision of the estimate. This percentage is calculated as: (Upper value of the $95 \%$ CI - Estimated Total) / Estimated Total. The larger this percentage is, the less accurate the estimate. For example, if the Total Angler Hours Estimate is 30,293, with an upper 95\% confidence interval of 34,952 , the precision percentage is calculated as $(34,952-30,293) / 30,293$ or $15.38 \%$. The percentage is rounded to the nearest integer for the tabular output.

The HOURS/ACRE column gives the Hours of Fishing per acre of lake surface area. This is calculated by dividing the ANGLER HOURS value in each row by the acreage value shown at the top of the page.

The \% EFF INTVD column, located on the right margin of the effort table, is the percentage of the estimated total
effort actually accounted for by angler interviews. This number is calculated by summing the total hours of fishing reported by anglers from each stratum (i.e. Day Period, Year Period, Day Type, and Fishing Mode combination) and dividing it by the estimated total fishing effort (calculated from the instantaneous counts) for that period. For instance, a total of 120 hours of weekday fishing might be reported by BOAT anglers for Day Period 1 (Sunrise to 10:00 A.M.) between $6 / 01 / 94$ and 6/15/94. The estimated total BOAT effort, however, based on the average BOAT angler instantaneous counts of Day Period 1 extrapolated by the 11 weekdays within 6/01/94 and 6/15/94, turns out to be 360 hours. The \% EFF INTVD value for this stratum would be: (120 angler-hours from interviews) / (360 angler-hours from instantaneous counts) $x 100=33.33 \%$. Like SAMPLING RATIO, this number gives an indication of the effectiveness of the sampling intensity. A higher \% EFF INTVD value indicates a more complete job of obtaining information on all of the angling activity for that type of angler. If you sampled every day within a stratum and interviewed every angler (in other words conducted a census rather than a survey), this percentage would approach or possibly exceed $100 \%$.

The \# HARVESTED column is the estimated total number of fish harvested for the season, by species. The top number in this column will always contain the estimated total number of all fish harvested for the season, as indicated by "All species" under the SPECIES column header. For any given species, a "**** NOT RECORDED ****" entry indicates that no harvested fish were recorded from the angler interviews, and therefore no estimate of the total harvest could be made.

The 95\% CI column next to the \# HARVESTED column contains the $95 \%$ confidence interval estimate of the \# HARVESTED value. The lower confidence limit is shown on the left and is separated by a dash from the upper confidence limit shown on the right. In cases where the lower limit of the confidence interval is a negative number, a value of zero is shown in the table. A negative or zero value for the lower $95 \%$ confidence interval is usually the result of very few fish of a particular species being sampled in the angler interviews. Next to the upper confidence limit, in


#### Abstract

parentheses, is an additional estimate of the precision of the \# HARVESTED estimate, and is calculated as: ((Upper 95\% CI - \# HARVESTED) / \# HARVESTED) x 100\%

The \#/HOUR estimate is the population harvest rate, and is defined as the number of fish harvested per angler-hour of fishing. Note that angler-hours are the same units as are reported in TABLE 1. Also, note that this is not an estimate of the average harvest rate per angler. Rate estimates with a value of .000 have a harvest rate that is less than 0.001 but greater than zero. A zero rate is not recorded.


The 95\% CI column next to the \#/HOUR column is the $95 \%$ Confidence Interval estimate of the \#/HOUR estimate, and is calculated similarly to the methods described earlier.

The \#/HA column is the estimated total number of fish harvested per hectare of lake surface area. One hectare is equivalent to 2.4711 acres.

The \#/ACRE column is the estimated total number of fish harvested per acre of lake surface area. Lake surface area is reported at the top of Page 1.

The specIes column lists all species recorded in angler interviews. Note that this is different from the original Apple II/e creel analysis reports. These original reports were memory-limited to only 9 species per table. Additional species were either included in an additional table or were listed under "MSC" (Miscellaneous species) in the harvest table. Beginning with the 1999 creel analysis reports, all species recorded in angler interviews will be listed in Table 2 through Table 7. Any species that does not appear in these tables was not recorded in angler interviews, and therefore no estimate could be made of the harvest or catch for that species.

TABLE 3. TOTAL FISHING HARVEST AND HARVEST RATES, IN KILOGRAMS.

Table 3 contains the estimated total fishing harvest and harvest rates in kilograms, and is structurally similar to TABLE 2. See TABLE 2 for a further discussion of the estimates under the $95 \%$ CI and SPECIES headers. Unique features of TABLE 3 are discussed below.

# The KG HARVESTED column contains the estimated total harvest biomass, in kilograms. 

The KG/HOUR column is the estimated total harvest biomass per angler-hour of fishing effort.

The KG/HA column is the estimated total harvest biomass per hectare of lake surface area.

The AVE KG column is the estimated average weight per harvested fish, in kilograms. Note that TABLES 3,4,6, and 7 do not contain a per acre estimate of harvest or catch.

TABLE 4. TOTAL FISHING HARVEST AND HARVEST RATES, IN POUNDS.

TABLE 4 is structurally similar to TABLE 3, except that all biomass estimates are reported in pounds rather than in kilograms. For a discussion of the organization of TABLE 4, see the discussion for TABLE 2 and TABLE 3.

TABLES 5-7 are structurally similar to TABLES 2-4, respectively, except that all harvest estimates are replaced with catch estimates. Catch estimates contain estimates of both harvested fish and released fish. For a discussion of the organization of TABLES 5-7, see the discussions for TABLES 2-4, respectively.

## A NOTE ON BIOMASS ESTIMATES

Rather than measuring fish weights directly during interviews, weights are estimated based on the standard length to weight relationship:

## Weight $=a *$ TotalLength ${ }^{b}$

These length-weight relationships were developed for each species from IDNR population survey data stored in the Illinois STATE FAS database, or from fisheries literature. Average fish weights reported in the AVG KG and AVG LB are calculated by dividing the estimated total biomass caught (e.g. KG CAUGHT) by the estimated total number caught (e.g. \# CAUGHT) for each species.

## PART TWO: SUPPLEMETAL INTERVIEW INFORMATION


#### Abstract

The pages following the effort, harvest, and catch tables summarize various data collected during angler interviews. Numbers reported here differ from those of the previous tables since these numbers are unweighted averages based solely on interview data rather than estimated totals for an entire year. Rather than stratifying these data as is done for the effort, harvest, and catch estimates, these tables take all interview data, combine it regardless of when it was collected during the survey and report simple averages.


## TABLE 8. TRIP LENGTH, DISTANCE TRAVELED, AND SUCCESS RATING

TABLE 8 contains summary statistics for fishing trip
length, distance traveled from home to the fishing site,
and fishing success rating. Fishing trip length is
identified by the header HOURS PER COMPLETED TRIP, and is
defined as the number of decimal hours between the start
and end of an angler's fishing trip on a given day. MILES
TRAVELED is defined as the number of miles that an angler
traveled from home to arrive at the fishing site. SUCCESS
RATING is an angler's interpretation of his or her fishing


#### Abstract

success during the trip for which he or she was interviewed. The angler can provide an answer on a scale from 1 to 10 , with 10 being the most successful. While this rating is subjected to each individual angler's interpretation, anglers are asked not to consider social or other factors influencing their fishing experience, and to focus only on their catch.


The MrAN is calculated as a simple, unweighted, and unstratified average.

The 95\% CI column is the $95 \%$ confidence interval of the MEAN. (For a discussion of the $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$, see the discussion of TABLE 1.)

The MIN and MAX columns represent the range of values reported in the interviews, or the minimum value and maximum value, respectively.

The \#SAMPLES column contains the sample size, or number of interviews, used in the calculations.

Two footnotes appear at the bottom of TABLE 8. The first footnote indicates the number of split interviews used in


#### Abstract

the calculation of HOURS PER COMPLETED TRIP. A split interview is defined as an interview that falls over two or three Day Periods (Morning, Midday, and Afternoon). For example, a fishing trip that began at 7:00am and ended at 12:00pm falls over both the Morning Day Period and the Midday Day Period. The second footnote indicates the percentage of all interviews that were completed trip interviews. All other interviews are considered incomplete, and are defined as interviews of anglers that are still actively fishing at the time of the interview.


## ILLEGAL HARVEST

Illegally harvested fish are defined as fish that are in the possession of the angler at the time of the interview that have been harvested in violation of (1) the Illinois Fishing Information regulation booklet, published by the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, or (2) any additional site-specific regulations not outlined in the regulation booklet. Creel clerks witnessing harvest violations do not notify the angler, nor do they notify the authorities. The ILLEGAL HARVEST information reported here is simply a tally of the number of interviews that had illegally harvested fish at the time of the interview.

## TABLE 9. FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION OF ANGLER PARTY SIZE


#### Abstract

An angler party is defined as a group of anglers fishing together and combined into a single angler interview. For example, two anglers fishing in the same boat are often interviewed together as an angler party size of 2 . TABLE 9 shows the frequency distribution of angler party sizes for boat and shore interviews.


TABLE 10. TARGETED SPECIES

TABLE 10 is a tally of all species that anglers are targeting, along with a percentage of the total in parentheses. During an interview, anglers are asked what species they are trying to catch, or are targeting. Anglers can respond by saying they are targeting a specific species (i.e. bluegill), a family of species (i.e. sunfish), or any fish at all.

TABLE 11. CATCH FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION

TABLE 11 is a frequency distribution of anglers reporting a given number of harvested and released fish, by species,
for completed trip interviews only. It examines each interview for the number of fish of a single species or species group reported as harvested and released. It then calculates the average harvest and catch per angler by dividing the total number harvested and the total released for that species by the number of anglers in the party. The table reports the number of anglers, broken down by their catch rate. An example of this table, for walleye reported as harvested in 500 completed trip interviews might be:

| \# OF EISH: | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | $15+$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Walleye

| HARVEST | 651 | 50 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RELEASE | 578 | 101 | 26 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

The 500 completed trip interviews actually cover the catch of 708 anglers in this case, since a number of angler parties had more than one angler. Of these 708 anglers, 651 anglers reported no walleye harvested on their trip (or averaged less than 1 walleye per angler per angler party). 50 anglers were in parties that harvested an average of 1 walleye/angler, and 7 anglers were in parties that
harvested an average of 2 walleye/angler. No anglers were in parties that harvested more than 2 walleye/angler. Each zero value is represented by a dash.

## APPENDIX B. 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS

The following pages contain the final results from the full 2002 day creel surveys conducted on Illinois lakes and streams, including 8 lakes and 2 streams funded by Project F-69-R-16. Results are presented in the order listed in the table below, by lake/stream name. Following the individual lake/stream results presented in Appendix $B$ are four tables providing comparisons between lakes/streams (Tables B1-4), and six figures providing long-term comparisons (Eigures B1-6).

| LAKE | ACRES | COUNTY | REGION | DISTRICT | BIOLOGIST |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Argyle | 93 | McDonough | 1 | 3 | Ken Russell |
| Dawson | 148 | McLean | 3 | 10 | Mike Garthaus |
| Devil's Kitchen | 704 | Williamson | 5 | 21 | Chris Bickers |
| East Fork | 935 | Richland | 5 | 19 | Mike Hooe |
| Pistakee | 1675 | Lake | 2 | 7 | Frank Jakubicek |
| Petite | 201 | Lake | 2 | 7 | Frank Jakubicek |
| Mermet | 439 | Massac | 5 | 22 | Chris Bickers |
| Shabbona | 304 | Dekalb | 1 | 1 | Alec Pulley |
| RIVER | ACRES | COUNTY | $R E G I O N$ | DISTRICT | BIOLOGIST |
| Fox River |  |  |  |  |  |
| Silver Spring | 15.0 | Kendall | 2 | 9 | Steve Pescitelli |
| Yorkville Dam | 10.0 | Kendall | 2 | 9 | Steve Pescitelli |
| Kaskaskia River | 924 | Monroe, <br> St. Claire <br> \& Randolph | 4 | 17 | Randy Sauer |

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY
2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS

## 2002 ARGYLE LAKE

93 ACRES
REGION 1, DISTRICT 3

## STRATIFICATION SUMMARY:

Day creel only.
Results cover 03/15/2002 through 09/30/2002
Year periods stratified.
Fishing modes (boat vs. shore) stratified.
Day types (weekday vs. weekend/holiday) stratified.
Day periods (morning, midday, and afternoon) stratified.
SAMPLING RATIO: $249 / 600=41.5 \%$

NUMBER OE INTERVIEWS: 696

Table 1. Total fishing effort, by fishing mode and day type.

| FISHING MODE | DAYTYPE | ANGLER-H | HOURS 95\% | CI |  | HOURS / ACRE | 95\% | CI |  | \% EFF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BOAT | WEEKDAY | 4630 | 3756-5505 | ( | 19\%) | 50 | 41-59 | $($ | 19\%) | 15\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 4470 | 3893-5048 | ( | 13\%) | 48 | 42-54 | ( | 13\%) | 23\% |
|  | TOTAL | 9101 | 8053-10149 | ( | 12\%) | 98 | 87-109 | ( | 12\%) | 19\% |
| SHORE | WEEKDAY | 2724 | 2183-3264 | ( | 20\%) | 29 | 24-35 | ( | 20\%) | 12\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 2412 | 2007-2817 | ( | 17\%) | 26 | 22-30 | ( | 17\%) | 27\% |
|  | TOTAL | 5135 | 4460-5811 | 1 | 13\%) | 55 | 48-63 | ( | 13\%) | 19\% |
| BOAT \& SHORE | WEEKDAY | 7354 | 6326-8382 | $($ | 14\%) | 79 | 68-90 | ( | 14\%) | 14\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 6882 | 6177-7588 | ( | 10\%) | 74 | 67-82 | ( | 10\%) | 24\% |
|  | TOTAL | 14236 | 12989-15483 | 1 | 9\%) | 154 | 140-167 | $($ | 9\%) | 19\% |

Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.

| \# HARVES | D 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI | \# / HA | \# / ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5188 | 3481-6895 | ( 33\%) | . 258 | . 197-.319 ( $24 \%$ ) | 138.30 | 55.97 | All species |
| 2 | 0-6 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (257\%) | 0.04 | 0.02 | Bluegill x Green su |
| 12 | 0-45 | (278\%) | . 010 | . $0000-.038$ (278\%) | 0.32 | 0.13 | Black bullhead |
| 1428 | 31-2824 | ( 98\%) | . 043 | . $0005-.081$ ( 89\%) | 38.05 | 15.40 | Black crappie |
| 1051 | 689-1413 | ( $34 \%$ ) | . 053 | . $030-.076$ ( 44\%) | 28.01 | 11.34 | Bluegill |
| 15 | 0-37 | (154\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (146\%) | 0.39 | 0.16 | Bluegill x Redea |
| 945 | 681-1210 | ( 28\%) | . 062 | . $042-.083$ ( 33\%) | 25.20 | 10.20 | Channel catfish Freshwater drum Grass carp |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
| 38 | 0-81 | (114\%) | . 002 | . 000-. 003 (101\%) | 1.01 | 0.41 | Green sunfish |
| 242 | 117-367 | ( 52\%) | . 009 | .004-.014 ( 52\%) | 6.46 | 2.61 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Muskellunge |
| 254 | 64-445 | ( 75\%) | . 025 | . $004-.046$ ( 85\%) | 6.77 | 2.74 | Rainbow trout |
| 26 | 0-55 | (114\%) | . 002 | .000-.005 (228\%) | 0.68 | 0.28 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Smallmouth bass |
| 987 | 452-1523 | ( 54\%) | . 046 | . $012-.080$ ( $74 \%$ ) | 26.32 | 10.65 | White crappie |
| 166 | 62-270 | ( 63\%) | . 005 | . $002-.008$ ( 57\%) | 4.42 | 1.79 | Walleye x Sauger hy |
| 23 | 1-46 | ( 96\%) | . 001 | . $000-.003$ (143\%) | 0.62 | 0.25 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.

| KG HARV | ED 95\% CI |  | KG/HOUR | R 95\% CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1583 | 1148-2019 | ( 28\%) | . 082 | . $059-.105$ ( 28\%) | 42.21 | 0.305 | All species |
| 0 | 0-1 | (257\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (257\%) | 0.01 | 0.160 | Bluegill x Green su |
| 8 | 0-30 | (278\%) | . 007 | . $0000-.025$ (278\%) | 0.21 | 0.654 | Black bullhead |
| 317 | 0-661 | (108\%) | . 010 | .000-.019 (101\%) | 8.45 | 0.222 | Black crappie |
| 82 | 51-114 | ( 38\%) | . 004 | . $0002-.006$ ( 48\%) | 2.19 | 0.078 | Bluegill |
| 2 | 0-6 | (149\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (147\%) | 0.06 | 0.164 | Bluegill x Redear |
| 491 | 346-636 | ( 30\%) | . 030 | . $021-.039$ ( 30\%) | 13.09 | 0.520 | Channel catfish Freshwater drum Grass carp |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | ** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
| 4 | 0-8 | (111\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (134\%) | 0.10 | 0.100 | Green sunfish |
| 245 | 98-393 | ( 60\%) | . 009 | .004-.014 ( 56\%) | 6.54 | 1.013 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Muskellunge |
| 85 | 21-150 | ( 75\%) | . 009 | .001-.018 ( 94\%) | 2.28 | 0.336 | Rainbow trout |
| 2 | 0-5 | (110\%) | . 000 | .000-.000 (198\%) | 0.06 | 0.088 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Smallmouth bass |
| 180 | 80-279 | ( 55\%) | . 008 | .002-.015 ( 768 ) | 4.79 | 0.182 | White crappie |
| 155 | 27-283 | ( 83\%) | . 004 | .001-.008 ( 71\%) | 4.13 | 0.934 | Walleye x Sauger hy |
| 11 | 0-22 | (101\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.001$ (135\%) | 0.30 | 0.479 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB H | CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3491 | 2530-4451 | ( 28\%) | 181 | . $131-.231$ ( 28\%) | 37.66 | 0.673 | All species |
| 1 | 0-2 | (257\%) | . 000 | .000-.000 (257\%) | 0.01 | 0.353 | Bluegill x Green |
| 17 | 0-65 | (278\%) | . 014 | .000-.054 (278\%) | 0.19 | 1.441 | Black bullhead |
| 699 | 0-1456 | (108\%) | . 021 | . $000-.042$ (101\%) | 7.54 | 0.490 | Black crappie |
| 181 | 111-250 | ( 38\%) | . 009 | . $0005-.013$ ( 48\%) | 1.95 | 0.172 | Bluegill |
| 5 | 0-13 | (149\%) | . 000 | . 000-. 000 (147\%) | 0.06 | 0.361 | Bluegill x Redear |
| 1083 | 763-1403 | ( $30 \%$ ) | . 066 | . $046-.086$ ( 30\%) | 11.68 | 1.145 | Channel catfish Freshwater drum Grass carp |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0-18 | (111\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (134\%) | 0.09 | 0.220 | Green sunfish |
| 541 | 216-866 | ( 60\%) | . 020 | . $009-.031$ ( 56\%) | 5.83 | 2.233 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Muskellunge |
| 188 | 47-330 | ( 75\%) | . 020 | .001-.039 ( 94\%) | 2.03 | 0.742 | Rainbow trout |
| 5 | 0-10 | (110\%) | . 000 | . 000-. 001 (198\%) | 0.05 | 0.194 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Smallmouth bass |
| 396 | 177-615 | ( 55\%) | . 019 | . $004-.033$ ( 76\%) | 4.27 | 0.401 | White crappie |
| 341 | 60-623 | ( 83\%) | . 010 | . $003-.017$ ( 71\%) | 3.68 | 2.058 | Walleye x Sauger |
| 25 | 0-50 | (101\%) | . 001 | . $000-.003$ (135\%) | 0.27 | 1.056 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | \#/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI |  | \#/HA \#/ACRE | SPECIES |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 22416 | $17585-27247$ | $(22 \%)$ | 1.040 | $.852-1.228(18 \%)$ | 597.52 | 241.81 All species |  |
| 6 | $0-17$ | $(173 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.001$ | $(154 \%)$ | 0.16 | 0.07 Bluegill x Green su |
| 12 | $0-45$ | $(278 \%)$ | .010 | $.000-.038$ | $(278 \%)$ | 0.32 | 0.13 Black bullhead |
| 2441 | $851-4032$ | $(65 \%)$ | .081 | $.032-.130$ | $(60 \%)$ | 65.07 | 26.33 Black crappie |
| 9615 | $6190-13040$ | $(36 \%)$ | .499 | $.347-.650$ | $(30 \%)$ | 256.29 | 103.72 Bluegill |
| 15 | $0-37$ | $(154 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(146 \%)$ | 0.39 | 0.16 Bluegill x Redear s |
| 1273 | $934-1613$ | $(27 \%)$ | .081 | $.058-.103$ | $(28 \%)$ | 33.94 | 13.74 Channel catfish |
| 3 | $0-9$ | $(245 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(236 \%)$ | 0.07 | 0.03 Freshwater drum |
| 2 | $0-8$ | $(226 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(231 \%)$ | 0.06 | 0.02 Grass carp |
| 505 | $0-1421$ | $(182 \%)$ | .020 | $.000-.041$ | $(105 \%)$ | 13.46 | 5.45 Green sunfish |
| 3517 | $2144-4891$ | $(39 \%)$ | .140 | $.089-.191$ | $(36 \%)$ | 93.75 | 37.94 Largemouth bass |
| 18 | $0-36$ | $(106 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.001$ | $(101 \%)$ | 0.47 | 0.19 Muskellunge |
| 321 | $125-518$ | $(61 \%)$ | .029 | $.008-.050$ | $(73 \%)$ | 8.57 | 3.47 Rainbow trout |
| 130 | $0-496$ | $(280 \%)$ | .005 | $.000-.020$ | $(289 \%)$ | 3.47 | 1.41 Redear sunfish |
| 9 | $0-28$ | $(199 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(328 \%)$ | 0.25 | 0.10 Smallmouth bass |
| 4220 | $2431-6009$ | $(42 \%)$ | .164 | $.100-.228$ | $(39 \%)$ | 112.48 | 45.52 White crappie |
| 300 | $117-484$ | $(61 \%)$ | .008 | $.003-.013$ | $(59 \%)$ | 8.01 | 3.24 Walleye x Sauger hy |
| 28 | $5-52$ | $(82 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.003$ | $(131 \%)$ | 0.76 | 0.31 Yellow bullhead |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAUGH | 95\% CI |  | KG / HOUR | 95\% | CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3967 | 3167-4767 | ( 20\%) | . 182 | . $150-.215$ | ( 18\%) | 105.74 | 0.177 | All species |
| 0 | 0-1 | (189\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (226\%) | 0.01 | 0.061 | Bluegill x Green |
| 8 | 0-30 | (278\%) | . 007 | . $000-.025$ | (278\%) | 0.21 | 0.654 | Black bullhead |
| 389 | 37-740 | ( $90 \%$ ) | . 012 | . $002-.022$ | ( 81\%) | 10.36 | 0.159 | Black crappie |
| 252 | 185-319 | ( 27\%) | . 012 | . $0009-.016$ | ( 27\%) | 6.71 | 0.026 | Bluegill |
| 2 | 0-6 | (149\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (147\%) | 0.06 | 0.164 | Bluegill x Redear |
| 568 | 401-735 | ( 29\%) | . 034 | . $024-.044$ | ( 28\%) | 15.15 | 0.446 | Channel catfish |
| 1 | 0-3 | (245\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (236\%) | 0.02 | 0.322 | Freshwater drum |
| 0 | 0-0 | (231\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (231\%) | 0.00 | 0.057 | Grass carp |
| 32 | 0-92 | (188\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ | (126\%) | 0.85 | 0.063 | Green sunfish |
| 1958 | 1361-2555 | ( 31\%) | . 082 | . $058-.106$ | ( 29\%) | 52.19 | 0.557 | Largemouth bass |
| 28 | 0-67 | (143\%) | . 001 | . 000-. 002 | (127\%) | 0.73 | 1.562 | Muskellunge |
| 113 | 47-179 | ( 59\%) | . 010 | . $002-.019$ | ( 81\%) | 3.00 | 0.351 | Rainbow trout |
| 9 | 0-23 | (167\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ | (259\%) | 0.23 | 0.066 | Redear sunfish |
| 1 | 0-3 | (200\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (182\%) | 0.03 | 0.116 | Smallmouth bass |
| 415 | 248-581 | ( 40\%) | . 017 | . $010-.024$ | ( 41\%) | 11.06 | 0.098 | White crappie |
| 180 | 48-311 | ( 73\%) | . 005 | . $002-.008$ | ( 63\%) | 4.79 | 0.598 | Walleye x Sauger h |
| 13 | 2-24 | ( 87\%) | . 001 | . 000-. 001 | (127\%) | 0.34 | 0.445 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGHT | - 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% C |  | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8746 | 6982-10509 | ( 20\%) | . 402 | . $331-.473$ | ( 18\%) | 94.34 | 0.390 | All species |
| 1 | 0-2 | (189\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (226\%) | 0.01 | 0.134 | Bluegill x Green su |
| 17 | 0-65 | (278\%) | . 014 | . $0000-.054$ | (278\%) | 0.19 | 1.441 | Black bullhead |
| 857 | 81-1632 | ( 90\%) | . 027 | . $005-.049$ | ( 81\%) | 9.24 | 0.351 | Black crappie |
| 555 | 407-702 | ( 27\%) | . 027 | . $020-.034$ | ( 27\%) | 5.98 | 0.058 | Bluegill |
| 5 | 0-13 | (149\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (147\%) | 0.06 | 0.361 | Bluegill x Redear s |
| 1253 | 884-1621 | ( 29\%) | . 075 | . $054-.096$ | ( 28\%) | 13.51 | 0.984 | Channel catfish |
| 2 | 0-6 | (236\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (236\%) | 0.02 | 0.710 | Ereshwater drum |
| 0 | 0-1 | (231\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (231\%) | 0.00 | 0.127 | Grass carp |
| 71 | 0-204 | (188\%) | . 002 | . $000-.005$ | (126\%) | 0.76 | 0.140 | Green sunfish |
| 4316 | 2999-5634 | ( 31\%) | . 181 | . $128-.233$ | ( 29\%) | 46.56 | 1.227 | Largemouth bass |
| 61 | 0-147 | (143\%) | . 002 | . 000-. 004 | (127\%) | 0.66 | 3.443 | Muskellunge |
| 248 | 103-394 | ( 59\%) | . 023 | . $004-.042$ | ( 81\%) | 2.68 | 0.773 | Rainbow trout |
| 19 | 0-51 | (167\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ | (259\%) | 0.20 | 0.145 | Redear sunfish |
| 2 | 0-7 | (200\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (182\%) | 0.03 | 0.256 | Smallmouth bass |
| 915 | 548-1282 | ( 40\%) | . 037 | . 022-. 052 | ( 41\%) | 9.87 | 0.217 | White crappie |
| 396 | 106-685 | ( 73\%) | . 011 | . $004-.019$ | ( 63\%) | 4.27 | 1.318 | Walleye x Sauger hy |
| 28 | 4-52 | ( 87\%) | . 001 | .000-. 003 | (127\%) | 0.30 | 0.981 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

|  | MEAN | 95\% | CI | MIN | MAX | \#SAMPLES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HOURS PER COMPLETED TRIP* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOAT | 3.8 | 3.4-4.3 | ( 12\%) | 1.0 | 10.8 | 91 |
| SHORE | 2.5 | 2.1-2.8 | ( 15\%) | 0.5 | 7.0 | 50 |
| BOAT \& SHORE | 3.4 | 3.0-3.7 | ( $10 \%$ ) | 0.5 | 10.8 | 141 |
| MILES TRAVELED | 35.0 | 30.9-39.0 | ( 12\%) | 1 | 500 | 538 |
| SUCCESS RATING (1-10) | 4.3 | 4.1-4.5 | ( 5\%) | 1 | 10 | 536 |

*42 samples were from split interviews of completed trips.
$21.7 \%$ of all 650 interviews were completed trips.
ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 10 out of 650 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 101 | 226 | 45 | 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHORE INTERVIEWS | 133 | 79 | 29 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  |  |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and $\%$ ) per species sought for all interviews.

| 338 | $(52.0 \%)$ | ANY All species |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 4 | $(0.6 \%)$ | BLC | Black crappie |
| 16 | $(2.5 \%)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 2 | $(0.3 \%)$ | CAP | Carp |
| 59 | $(0.1 \%)$ | CCF | Channel catfish |
| 76 | $(11.7 \%)$ | CRP | Crappie spp. |
| 3 | $(0.5 \%)$ | GSF | Green sunfish |
| 119 | $(18.3 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 22 | $(0.4 \%)$ | RBT | Rainbow trout |
| 5 | $(0.8 \%)$ | WHC | White crappie |
| 6 | $(0.9 \%)$ | WSH Walleye x Sauger hybrid (Saugeye) |  |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | $15+$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Bluegill | Green | sunfish hybrid |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 252 | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 251 | - | 1 | - | - |

Black bullhead

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 251 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| RELEASE | 252 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |

Black crappie

| HARVEST | 225 | 14 | 3 | - | 4 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RELEASE | 230 | 10 | 8 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Bluegill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HARVEST | 206 | 21 | 14 | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 170 | 8 | 23 | 8 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 5 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | 6 |

Channel catfish
HARVEST
H
RELEASE
238 $\quad 36$

| Freshwater drum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 252 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 251 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Green sunfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HARVEST | 249 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 249 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Largemouth bass

| HARVEST | 241 | 6 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| RELEASE | 196 | 28 | 12 | 10 | 4 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Muskellunge

| HARVEST | 252 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RELEASE | 248 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Rainbow trout |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HARVEST | 243 | 3 | 3 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 246 | 5 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Redear sunfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HARVEST | 250 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 252 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

White crappie $\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllll}\text { HARVEST } & 204 & 20 & 11 & 6 & 2 & 8 & - & - & - & - & 1 & - & - & - & - & - \\ \text { RELEASE } & 194 & 14 & 15 & 7 & 13 & 2 & - & 1 & 3 & - & 3 & - & - & - & - & -\end{array}$

DAY CREEL
$03 / 15 / 2002-09 / 30 / 2002$
Table 11 continued. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: 0 


| Walleye x | Saug | hy |  |  | ey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 236 | 13 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 242 | 6 | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellow bullhead |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 250 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 252 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

# ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY <br> CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS 

## 2002 DAWSON LAKE

148 ACRES
REGION 3, DISTRICT 10

## STRATIFICATION SUMMARY:

Day creel only.
Results cover 03/15/2002 through 10/31/2002
Year periods stratified.
Fishing modes (boat vs. shore) stratified.
Day types (weekday vs. weekend/holiday) stratified.
Day periods (morning, midday, and afternoon) stratified.
SAMPLING RATIO: $262 / 693=37.8 \%$

NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS: 877

Table 1. Total fishing effort, by fishing mode and day type.

| FISHING MODE | DAYTYPE | ANGLER- | HOURS 95\% | CI |  | HOURS / ACRE | 95\% | CI |  | \% EFF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BOAT | WEEKDAY | 6398 | 5372-7424 | ( | 16\%) | 43 | 36-50 | $($ | 16\%) | 11\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 8907 | 7672-10142 | ( | 14\%) | 60 | 52-69 | ( | 14\%) | 23\% |
|  | TOTAL | 15305 | 13699-16911 | ( | 10\%) | 103 | 93-114 | ( | 10\%) | 18\% |
| SHORE | WEEKDAY | 2581 | 2044-3118 | ( | 21\%) | 17 | 14-21 | $($ | 21\%) | 15\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 2624 | 2112-3136 | $($ | 20\%) | 18 | 14-21 | $($ | 20\%) | 31\% |
|  | TOTAL | 5205 | 4463-5947 | $($ | 14\%) | 35 | 30-40 | 1 | 14\%) | 23\% |
| BOAT \& SHORE | WEEKDAY | 8979 | 7821-10138 | ( | 13\%) | 61 | 53-69 | ( | 138) | 12\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 11531 | 10194-12868 | ( | 12\%) | 78 | 69-87 | $($ | 12\%) | 25\% |
|  | TOTAL | 20510 | 18741-22279 | ( | 98) | 139 | 127-151 | ( | 9\%) | 19\% |

Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.

| \# | HARVESTED | ED 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI | \#/HA | \#/ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 735450 | 5001-9707 | ( 32\%) | . 219 | . 158-. 281 ( 28\%) | 122.86 | 49.72 | All species |
|  | 432821 | 2172-6484 | ( 50\%) | . 101 | . $068-.134$ ( 33\%) | 72.31 | 29.26 | Black crappie |
|  | 1467 | 629-2304 | ( 57\%) | . 063 | . 026 -. 100 ( 59\%) | 24.50 | 9.92 | Bluegill |
|  |  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
|  | 683 3 | 324-1043 | ( 53\%) | . 030 | .011-.049 ( 63\%) | 11.42 | 4.62 | Channel catfish |
|  | 77 | 11-144 | ( 86\%) | . 009 | . $000-.021$ (145\%) | 1.29 | 0.52 | Largemouth bass |
|  | 7 | 0-22 | (197\%) | . 002 | . $0000-.008$ (303\%) | 0.12 | 0.05 | Northern pike |
|  | 9 | 0-29 | (236\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (245\%) | 0.14 | 0.06 | Redear sunfish |
|  | 199 | 53-346 | ( 73\%) | . 006 | .002-.010 (65\%) | 3.33 | 1.35 | Walleye |
|  | 5801 | 148-1012 | ( 74\%) | . 009 | .003-.014 ( 68\%) | 9.69 | 3.92 | White crappie |
|  | 3 | 0-10 | (245\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (236\%) | 0.05 | 0.02 | Yellow bullhead |
|  |  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Yellow bass |

Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.

| KG HARVE | TED 95\% CI |  | KG/HOUR | R 95\% CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2130 | 1361-2898 | ( 36\%) | . 071 | . $048-.093$ ( 32\%) | 35.58 | 0.290 | All species |
| 835 | 393-1277 | ( 53\%) | . 019 | . $013-.025$ ( 32\%) | 13.94 | 0.193 | Black crappie |
| 201 | 65-338 | ( 68\%) | . 008 | . $003-.013$ ( 64\%) | 3.36 | 0.137 | 7 Bluegill |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
| 722 | 155-1289 | ( 79\%) | . 023 | . $009-.036$ ( 60\%) | 12.06 | 1.056 | Channel catfish |
| 75 | 15-136 | ( 81\%) | . 008 | . $000-.019$ (131\%) | 1.26 | 0.972 | Largemouth bass |
| 14 | 0-44 | (203\%) | . 005 | . $000-.019$ (308\%) | 0.24 | 1.922 | Northern pike |
| 1 | 0-2 | (236\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (245\%) | 0.01 | 0.076 | Redear sunfish |
| 193 | 58-328 | ( 70\%) | . 007 | . $002-.011$ ( 72\%) | 3.22 | 0.967 | Walleye |
| 88 | 23-153 | ( 73\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ ( 68\%) | 1.48 | 0.152 | White crappie |
| 0 | 0-1 | (236\%) | . 000 | .000-.000 (245\%) | 0.01 | 0.154 | Yellow bullhead |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Yellow bass |

Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB HARVE | TED 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4695 | 3001-6389 | ( 36\%) | . 155 | . $106-.205$ ( 32\%) | 31.74 | 0.638 | All species |
| 1840 | 866-2814 | ( 53\%) | . 042 | . 028 -. 055 ( 32\%) | 12.44 | 0.425 | Black crappie |
| 444 | 143-745 | ( 68\%) | . 018 | . 006 -. 029 ( 64\%) | 3.00 | 0.303 | $B$ |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
| 1591 | 341-2841 | ( 79\%) | . 050 | . 020-.080 ( 60\%) | 10.76 | 2.329 | Channel catfish |
| 166 | 32-300 | ( 81\%) | . 019 | . 000-. 043 (1318) | 1.12 | 2.143 | Largemouth bass |
| 32 | 0-96 | (203\%) | . 010 | . $000-.041$ (308\%) | 0.21 | 4.236 | Northern pike |
| 1 | 0-5 | (245\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (236\%) | 0.01 | 0.168 | Redear sunfish |
| 425 | 128-723 | ( 70\%) | . 014 | . $004-.025$ ( 72\%) | 2.88 | 2.132 | Walleye |
| 195 | 52-338 | ( 73\%) | . 003 | . $001-.005$ ( 68\%) | 1.32 | 0.336 | White crappie |
| 1 | 0-3 | (236\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (236\%) | 0.01 | 0.340 | Yellow bullhead |
|  |  |  | **** N | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Yellow bass |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI | \#/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI |  | \#/HA \#/ACRE | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 48364 | $32404-64324$ | $(33 \%)$ | 1.533 | $1.239-1.827(19 \%)$ | 808.03 | 327.01 All species |  |
| 32978 | $17922-48034$ | $(46 \%)$ | 1.025 | $.765-1.286(25 \%)$ | 550.98 | 222.98 Black crappie |  |
| 3262 | $2248-4275$ | $(31 \%)$ | .188 | $.119-.257(37 \%)$ | 54.49 | 22.05 Bluegill |  |
| 4 | $0-13$ | $(257 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(257 \%)$ | 0.06 | 0.02 Carp |
| 960 | $553-1367$ | $(42 \%)$ | .041 | $.021-.060$ | $(47 \%)$ | 16.04 | 6.49 Channel catfish |
| 3127 | $2278-3976$ | $(27 \%)$ | .094 | $.056-.133$ | $(40 \%)$ | 52.24 | 21.14 Largemouth bass |
| 29 | $7-51$ | $(76 \%)$ | .003 | $.000-.009$ | $(181 \%)$ | 0.48 | 0.20 Northern pike |
| 11 | $0-32$ | $(184 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(203 \%)$ | 0.19 | 0.08 Redear sunfish |
| 619 | $353-885$ | $(43 \%)$ | .017 | $.011-.024$ | $(38 \%)$ | 10.34 | 4.19 Walleye |
| 7353 | $4610-10095$ | $(37 \%)$ | .162 | $.110-.214$ | $(32 \%)$ | 122.84 | 49.71 White crappie |
| 9 | $0-24$ | $(177 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(218 \%)$ | 0.15 | 0.06 Yellow bullhead |
| 13 | $0-69$ | $(430 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.007$ | $(430 \%)$ | 0.22 | 0.09 Yellow bass |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | KG/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | KG/HA AVE KG | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 9245 | $6677-11812$ | $(28 \%)$ | .295 | $.237-.354$ | $(20 \%)$ | 154.45 | 0.191 All species |
| 4762 | $2581-6944$ | $(46 \%)$ | .147 | $.110-.184$ | $(25 \%)$ | 79.57 | 0.144 Black crappie |
| 324 | $182-466$ | $(44 \%)$ | .016 | $.010-.022$ | $(36 \%)$ | 5.42 | 0.099 Bluegill |
| 2 | $0-9$ | $(257 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(257 \%)$ | 0.04 | 0.687 Carp |
| 885 | $301-1470$ | $(66 \%)$ | .027 | $.013-.041$ | $(51 \%)$ | 14.79 | 0.922 Channel catfish |
| 2014 | $1329-2700$ | $(34 \%)$ | .071 | $.030-.112$ | $(58 \%)$ | 33.65 | 0.644 Largemouth bass |
| 32 | $2-63$ | $(95 \%)$ | .005 | $.000-.019$ | $(266 \%)$ | 0.54 | 1.110 Northern pike |
| 1 | $0-2$ | $(184 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(203 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.076 Redear sunfish |
| 428 | $148-708$ | $(65 \%)$ | .012 | $.006-.017$ | $(49 \%)$ | 7.15 | 0.691 Walleye |
| 793 | $466-1120$ | $(41 \%)$ | .017 | $.011-.022$ | $(33 \%)$ | 13.25 | 0.108 White crappie |
| 1 | $0-3$ | $(163 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(208 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.126 Yellow bullhead |
| 1 | $0-3$ | $(430 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(430 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.046 Yellow bass |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGHT | 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | LB/ACRE AVE LB | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 20381 | $14720-26041$ | $(28 \%)$ | .651 | $.522-.781$ | $(20 \%)$ | 137.80 | 0.421 All species |
| 10499 | $5689-15309$ | $(46 \%)$ | .324 | $.242-.406$ | $(25 \%)$ | 70.99 | 0.318 Black crappie |
| 715 | $402-1027$ | $(44 \%)$ | .036 | $.023-.049$ | $(36 \%)$ | 4.83 | 0.219 Bluegill |
| 5 | $0-19$ | $(245 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(257 \%)$ | 0.04 | 1.514 Carp |
| 1952 | $663-3241$ | $(66 \%)$ | .060 | $.029-.091$ | $(51 \%)$ | 13.20 | 2.033 Channel catfish |
| 4440 | $2929-5952$ | $(34 \%)$ | .156 | $.066-.246$ | $(58 \%)$ | 30.02 | 1.420 Largemouth bass |
| 71 | $4-138$ | $(95 \%)$ | .012 | $.000-.043$ | $(266 \%)$ | 0.48 | 2.448 Northern pike |
| 2 | $0-5$ | $(184 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(203 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.168 Redear sunfish |
| 944 | $327-1560$ | $(65 \%)$ | .026 | $.013-.038$ | $(49 \%)$ | 6.38 | 1.524 Walleye |
| 1749 | $1028-2470$ | $(41 \%)$ | .037 | $.024-.049$ | $(33 \%)$ | 11.82 | 0.238 White crappie |
| 2 | $0-6$ | $(163 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(208 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.277 Yellow bullhead |
| 1 | $0-5$ | $(318 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(318 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.100 Yellow bass |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

|  | MEAN | $95 \%$ |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

*41 samples were from split interviews of completed trips.
$33.5 \%$ of all 835 interviews were completed trips.
ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 6 out of 835 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 141 | 305 | 41 | 6 |  |  | 1 |  |  |
| SHORE | INTERVIEWS | 144 | 141 | 42 | 12 | 1 |  |  |  |  |

Table 10 . Number of interviews (and $\%$ ) per species sought for all interviews.

| 179 | $(21.4 \%)$ | ANY | All species |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | $(0.4 \%)$ | BLC | Black crappie |
| 13 | $(1.6 \%)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 2 | $(0.2 \%)$ | CAP | Carp |
| 93 | $(11.1 \%)$ | CCF | Channel catfish |
| 236 | $(28.3 \%)$ | CRP | Crappie spp. |
| 212 | $(25.4 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 18 | $(2.2 \%)$ | WAE | Walleye |
| 79 | $(9.5 \%)$ | WHC | White crappie |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

| \# OF EISH: | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | $15+$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Black crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 467 | 2 | 1 | 8 | - | 10 | 3 | - | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | - | - | 4 |
| RELEASE | 418 | 9 | 8 | 11 | - | 6 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 10 | - | 7 | - | - | 31 |


| Bluegill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 487 | 7 | - | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 448 | 16 | 12 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 3 | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |


| Carp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HARVEST | 505 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 503 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Channel | fish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 483 | 13 | 6 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 485 | 15 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Largemouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HARVEST | 492 | 10 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 364 | 68 | 38 | 17 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | - |



| Redear sun | ish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 502 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| RELEASE | 505 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Walleye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HARVEST | 490 | 14 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 465 | 30 | 6 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

White crappie
$\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllll}\text { HARVEST } & 472 & 18 & 3 & - & - & 6 & - & - & 4 & - & 2 & - & - & - & - & - \\ \text { RELEASE } & 355 & 33 & 36 & 26 & 11 & 15 & 7 & - & 2 & - & 9 & - & 1 & 3 & - & 7\end{array}$
Yellow bullhead
HARVEST 505 - $-\quad$ - $\quad$ - $\quad$ -
RELEASE 505 - $\quad$ - $\quad$ -

# ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS 

2002 DEVIL'S KITCHEN<br>704 ACRES<br>REGION 5, DISTRICT 22

## STRATIZICATION SUMMARY:

Day creel only.
Results cover 04/01/2002 through 10/31/2002
Year periods stratified.
Eishing modes (boat vs. shore) stratified.
Day types (weekday vs. weekend/holiday) stratified.
Day periods (morning, midday, and afternoon) stratified.
SAMPLING RATIO: $312 / 642=48.6 \%$
NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS: 1224

Table 1. Total fishing effort, by fishing mode and day type.


Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.

| \# HARVESTED | 95\% CI |  | \#/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI |  | \#/HA \#/ACRE | SPECIES |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18668 | $15768-21567$ | $(16 \%)$ | .537 | $.458-.617$ | $(15 \%)$ | 65.54 | 26.52 All species |
| 2453 | $1582-3323$ | $(35 \%)$ | .083 | $.042-.124$ | $(49 \%)$ | 8.61 | 3.48 Black crappie |
| 7788 | $6090-9487$ | $(22 \%)$ | .202 | $.159-.245$ | $(21 \%)$ | 27.34 | 11.07 Bluegill |
| 209 | $91-328$ | $(57 \%)$ | .006 | $.002-.010$ | $(65 \%)$ | 0.73 | 0.30 Green sunfish |
| 3967 | $3141-4792$ | $(21 \%)$ | .114 | $.090-.139$ | $(21 \%)$ | 13.93 | 5.64 Largemouth bass |
| 181 | $51-311$ | $(72 \%)$ | .004 | $.001-.008$ | $(77 \%)$ | 0.64 | 0.26 Longear sunfish |
| 1238 | $806-1670$ | $(35 \%)$ | .051 | $.027-.074$ | $(46 \%)$ | 4.35 | 1.76 Rainbow trout |
| 2410 | $1748-3072$ | $(27 \%)$ | .061 | $.042-.079$ | $(30 \%)$ | 8.46 | 3.42 Redear sunfish |
| 11 | $0-26$ | $(126 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(124 \%)$ | 0.04 | 0.02 Unidentified Sunfish |
| 41 | $1-82$ | $(98 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.004$ | $(129 \%)$ | 0.15 | 0.06 Spotted bass |
| 274 | $88-461$ | $(68 \%)$ | .010 | $.002-.017$ | $(80 \%)$ | 0.96 | 0.39 Warmouth |
| 9 | $0-24$ | $(160 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(234 \%)$ | 0.03 | 0.01 White crappie |
| 58 | $0-127$ | $(120 \%)$ | .003 | $.000-.006$ | $(137 \%)$ | 0.20 | 0.08 Yellow perch |
| 28 | $0-77$ | $(177 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.004$ | $(208 \%)$ | 0.10 | 0.04 Yellow bass |

Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.

| KG HARVE | STED 95\% CI |  | KG/HOUR | 95\% CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4034 | 3468-4600 | ( 14\%) | . 115 | . $100-.131$ ( 13\%) | 14.16 | 0.216 | All species |
| 610 | 402-817 | ( 34\%) | . 021 | .011-.030 ( 48\%) | 2.14 | 0.249 | Black crappie |
| 1027 | 786-1268 | ( 23\%) | . 024 | . $019-.029$ ( 21\%) | 3.61 | 0.132 | Bluegill |
| 17 | 5-28 | ( 68\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ ( 66\%) | 0.06 | 0.079 | Green sunfish |
| 1525 | 1209-1841 | ( 21\%) | . 042 | . $033-.051$ ( 21\%) | 5.35 | 0.384 | Largemouth bass |
| 19 | 7-31 | ( 64\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ ( 61\%) | 0.07 | 0.104 | Longear sunfish |
| 424 | 263-585 | ( $38 \%$ ) | . 017 | . $0009-.026$ ( 50\%) | 1.49 | 0.343 | Rainbow trout |
| 326 | 236-417 | ( 28\%) | . 008 | . $005-.010$ ( 28\%) | 1.15 | 0.135 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Unidentified Sunfish |
| 11 | 1-22 | ( 91\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (139\%) | 0.04 | 0.273 | Spotted bass |
| 52 | 15-88 | ( 70\%) | . 002 | . $000-.003$ ( 73\%) | 0.18 | 0.188 | Warmouth |
| 2 | 0-5 | (179\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (245\%) | 0.01 | 0.200 | White crappie |
| 14 | 0-33 | (132\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ (150\%) | 0.05 | 0.248 | Yellow perch |
| 7 | 0-20 | (174\%) | . 000 | .000-. 001 (207\%) | 0.03 | 0.266 | Yellow ba |

Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB H | D 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8893 | 7646-10140 | ( $14 \%$ ) | . 254 | . 220-. 288 ( 13\%) | 12.64 | 0.476 | All species |
| 1344 | 887-1801 | ( $34 \%$ ) | . 045 | . $024-.067$ ( 48\%) | 1.91 | 0.548 | Black crappie |
| 2264 | 1734-2795 | ( 23\%) | . 053 | .042-.064 ( 21\%) | 3.22 | 0.291 | Bluegill |
| 37 | 12-62 | ( 68\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ ( 66\%) | 0.05 | 0.175 | Green sunfish |
| 3361 | 2664-4058 | ( 21\%) | . 092 | . $073-.112$ ( 21\%) | 4.78 | 0.847 | Largemouth bass |
| 42 | 15-68 | ( 64\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.001$ ( 61\%) | 0.06 | 0.230 | Longear sunfish |
| 935 | 580-1291 | ( $38 \%$ ) | . 038 | . $019-.057$ ( 50\%) | 1.33 | 0.756 | Rainbow trout |
| 719 | 520-918 | ( 28\%) | . 017 | . $012-.021$ ( 28\%) | 1.02 | 0.298 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | * | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Unidentified Sunfish |
| 25 | 2-48 | ( 91\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ (139\%) | 0.04 | 0.602 | Spotted bass |
| 114 | 34-193 | ( 70\%) | . 003 | . $0001-.006$ ( 73\%) | 0.16 | 0.414 | Warmouth |
| 4 | 0-11 | (179\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (245\%) | 0.01 | 0.441 | White crappie |
| 32 | 0-73 | (132\%) | . 002 | . $000-.004$ (150\%) | 0.04 | 0.547 | Yellow perch |
| 16 | 0-45 | (174\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ (207\%) | 0.02 | 0.585 | Yellow bass |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | 95\% CI | \#/HOUR |  | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |  | \#/HA \#/ACRE | SPECIES |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 47881 | $40100-55663$ | $(16 \%)$ | 1.478 | $1.230-1.726(17 \%)$ | 168.11 | 68.03 All species |  |
| 2973 | $1952-3994$ | $(34 \%)$ | .101 | $.054-.149$ | $(47 \%)$ | 10.44 | 4.22 Black crappie |
| 22772 | $18253-27291$ | $(20 \%)$ | .657 | $.511-.803$ | $(22 \%)$ | 79.95 | 32.36 Bluegill |
| 1768 | $1166-2370$ | $(34 \%)$ | .070 | $.040-.100$ | $(43 \%)$ | 6.21 | 2.51 Green sunfish |
| 9966 | $8279-11653$ | $(17 \%)$ | .312 | $.254-.370$ | $(19 \%)$ | 34.99 | 14.16 Largemouth bass |
| 749 | $293-1205$ | $(61 \%)$ | .025 | $.007-.043$ | $(74 \%)$ | 2.63 | 1.06 Longear sunfish |
| 1298 | $864-1733$ | $(33 \%)$ | .053 | $.030-.076$ | $(44 \%)$ | 4.56 | 1.84 Rainbow trout |
| 7157 | $4953-9360$ | $(31 \%)$ | .219 | $.142-.295$ | $(35 \%)$ | 25.13 | 10.17 Redear sunfish |
| 17 | $0-35$ | $(107 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(195 \%)$ | 0.06 | 0.02 Unidentified Sunfish |
| 45 | $4-86$ | $(92 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.004$ | $(125 \%)$ | 0.16 | 0.06 Spotted bass |
| 1037 | $489-1586$ | $(53 \%)$ | .035 | $.017-.052$ | $(50 \%)$ | 3.64 | 1.47 Warmouth |
| 15 | $0-42$ | $(171 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(181 \%)$ | 0.05 | 0.02 White crappie |
| 58 | $0-127$ | $(120 \%)$ | .003 | $.000-.006$ | $(137 \%)$ | 0.20 | 0.08 Yellow perch |
| 28 | $0-77$ | $(177 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.004$ | $(208 \%)$ | 0.10 | 0.04 Yellow bass |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAUGHT | - 95\% CI |  | KG/HOUR | 295\% CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7317 | 6311-8322 | ( 14\%) | . 216 | . 190-. 242 ( 12\%) | 25.69 | 0.153 | All species |
| 676 | 455-897 | ( 33\%) | . 022 | . $012-.033$ ( 45\%) | 2.37 | 0.227 | Black crappie |
| 1963 | 1563-2363 | ( 20\%) | . 053 | . $042-.064$ ( 21\%) | 6.89 | 0.086 | Bluegill |
| 105 | 69-140 | ( 34\%) | . 004 | . $002-.006$ ( 44\%) | 0.37 | 0.059 | Green sunfish |
| 3253 | 2622-3884 | ( 19\%) | . 093 | . $077-.109$ ( 17\%) | 11.42 | 0.326 | Largemouth bass |
| 57 | 25-89 | ( 56\%) | . 002 | . $001-.003$ ( 68\%) | 0.20 | 0.076 | Longear sunfish |
| 436 | 273-598 | ( 37\%) | . 018 | . $009-.027$ ( 49\%) | 1.53 | 0.336 | Rainbow trout |
| 671 | 464-878 | ( 31\%) | . 019 | .012-.025 ( 34\%) | 2.36 | 0.094 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Unidentified Sunfish |
| 12 | 2-22 | ( $86 \%$ ) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (135\%) | 0.04 | 0.270 | Spotted bass |
| 121 | 59-184 | ( 52\%) | . 004 | . $002-.006$ ( 45\%) | 0.43 | 0.117 | Warmouth |
| 2 | 0-5 | (165\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (239\%) | 0.01 | 0.129 | White crappie |
| 14 | 0-33 | (132\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.002$ (150\%) | 0.05 | 0.248 | Yellow perch |
| 7 | 0-20 | (174\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (207\%) | 0.03 | 0.266 | Yellow bass |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAU | T $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16130 | 13913-18347 | ( 14\%) | . 476 | . $419-.534$ ( 12\%) | 22.92 | 0.337 | All species |
| 1490 | 1003-1977 | ( 33\%) | . 050 | . $027-.072$ ( 45\%) | 2.12 | 0.501 | Black crappie |
| 4327 | 3445-5209 | ( 20\%) | . 116 | . $092-.141$ ( 21号) | 6.15 | 0.190 | Bluegill |
| 231 | 153-310 | ( 34\%) | . 010 | . $005-.014$ ( 44\%) | 0.33 | 0.131 | Green sunfish |
| 7171 | 5780-8562 | ( 19\%) | . 204 | . 169 -. 240 ( 17\%) | 10.19 | 0.720 | Largemouth bass |
| 125 | 55-196 | ( 56\%) | . 004 | . $001-.007$ ( 68\%) | 0.18 | 0.167 | Longear sunfish |
| 960 | 603-1318 | ( 37\%) | . 039 | . $020-.058$ ( 49\%) | 1.36 | 0.740 | Rainbow trout |
| 1479 | 1022-1936 | ( 31\%) | . 041 | .027-.055 ( 34\%) | 2.10 | 0.207 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Unidentified Sunfish |
| 27 | 4-49 | ( 86\%) | . 001 | . 000-.002 (135\%) | 0.04 | 0.596 | Spotted bass |
| 267 | 129-406 | ( 52\%) | . 009 | . $005-.013$ ( 45\%) | 0.38 | 0.258 | Warmouth |
| 4 | 0-12 | (165\%) | . 000 | .000-.000 (239\%) | 0.01 | 0.285 | White crappie |
| 32 | 0-73 | (132\%) | . 002 | . $000-.004$ (150\%) | 0.04 | 0.547 | Yellow perch |
| 16 | 0-45 | (174\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ (207\%) | 0.02 | 0.585 | Yellow bass |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

*323 samples were from split interviews of completed trips.
83.4\% of all 884 interviews were completed trips.

ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 0 out of 884 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 262 | 418 | 22 | 10 | 1 | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| SHORE INTERVIEWS | 108 | 42 | 13 | 5 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and $\%$ ) per species sought for all interviews.

| 244 | $(27.6 \%)$ | ANY | All species |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 23 | $(2.6 \%)$ | BLC | Black crappie |
| 82 | $(9.3 \%)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 1 | $(0.1 \%)$ | BSS | Black bass spp. |
| 2 | $(0.2 \%)$ | CAT | Unidentified catfish |
| 52 | $(5.9 \%)$ | CRP | Crappie spp. |
| 397 | $(44.9 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 75 | $(8.5 \%)$ | RBT | Rainbow trout |
| 8 | $(0.9 \%)$ | SUN | Sunfish spp. excluding Crappie and Black Bass |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

| \# OF FISH: | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $l$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Largemouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HARVEST | 897 | 112 | 66 | 31 | 23 | 13 | 72 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 753 | 194 | 70 | 40 | 44 | 22 | 22 | 5 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 4 |


| Longear | fi |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 1192 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1175 | 19 | 6 | 5 | 5 | - | 3 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |

Rainbow trout
HARVEST
1095
RELEASE
1201 15

| Redear sunfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| HARVEST | 1036 | 39 | 40 | 48 | 21 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 |
| RELEASE | 1101 | 18 | 9 | 11 | 9 | 7 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 5 | - | 3 | 15 |

Unidentified Sunfish hybrid

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 1214 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1215 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Spotted bass
$\begin{array}{lllllllllllllllll}\text { HARVEST } & 1208 & 7 & 1 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - \\ \text { RELEASE } & 1215 & 1 & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & - & -\end{array}$
Warmouth

| HARVEST | 1172 | 33 | 8 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RELEASE | 1149 | 26 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 5 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - |

White crappie
HARVEST 1214 - 2 - $-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad-\quad$ -
RELEASE 1214 - 2 - $\quad$ - $\quad$ -
Yellow perch
HARVEST 1208
RELEASE 1216 - $\quad$ - $\quad$ -

Table 11, continued. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: 

```
Yellow bass
```



```
    RELEASE 1216
```


# ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS 

2002 EAST FORK<br>935 ACRES<br>REGION 5, DISTRICT 19

## STRATIEICATION SUMMARY:

Day creel only.
Results cover 03/15/2002 through 10/31/2002
Year periods stratified.
Day types (weekday vs. weekend/holiday) stratified.
Day periods (morning, midday, and afternoon) stratified.
Yearperiod 7 coalesced with yearperiod 8.
SAMPLING RATIO: 310/693 $=44.7 \%$

NUMBER OE INTERVIEWS: 2969

Table 1. Total fishing effort, by fishing mode and day type.
FISHING MODE DAYTYPE ANGLER-HOURS 95\% CI HOURS/ACRE 95\% CI \% EFE

| BOAT \& SHORE WEEKDAY | 26954 | $24062-29846$ | $(11 \%)$ | 29 | $26-32$ | $(11 \%)$ | $12 \%$ |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| HOLIDAY | 37429 | $32476-42381$ | $(13 \%)$ | 40 | $35-45$ | $(13 \%)$ | $26 \%$ |
| TOTAL | 64383 | $58647-70118$ | $(19 \%)$ | 69 | $63-75$ | $(9 \%)$ | $20 \%$ |

Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.


Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.

| KG HAR | D 95\% CI |  | KG/HOUR | - 95\% CI | KG / HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13869 | 12112-15626 | ( 13\%) | . 218 | . $183-.253$ ( 16\%) | 36.65 | 0.124 | All species |
| 6 | 0-21 | (220\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (218\%) | 0.02 | 1.185 | Blue catfish |
| 8 | 0-28 | (245\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (245\%) | 0.02 | 0.058 | Black crappie |
| 6801 | 5603-7998 | ( 18\%) | . 090 | . $074-.105$ ( 17\%) | 17.97 | 0.101 | Bluegill |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Bowfin |
| 195 | 117-272 | ( 40\%) | . 005 | . $002-.007$ ( 52\%) | 0.51 | 0.629 | Channel catfish |
| 291 | 125-456 | ( 57\%) | . 005 | . $002-.009$ ( 69\%) | 0.77 | 1.181 | Largemouth bass |
| 51 | 2-100 | ( 97\%) | . 001 | .000-.002 (107\%) | 0.13 | 0.200 | Redear sunfish |
| 499 | 316-681 | ( 37\%) | . 006 | . $0003-.009$ ( 52\%) | 1.32 | 0.621 | Walleye |
| 6019 | 4880-7157 | ( 19\%) | . 111 | . $078-.144$ ( 30\%) | 15.91 | 0.141 | White crappie |

Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB | D 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30576 | 26703-34449 | ( 13\%) | . 481 | . $404-.558$ ( 16\%) | 32.70 | 0.273 | All species |
| 14 | 0-46 | (220\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (220\%) | 0.02 | 2.612 | Blue catfish |
| 18 | 0-62 | (245\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (236\%) | 0.02 | 0.128 | Black crappie |
| 14993 | 12353-17632 | ( 18\%) | . 198 | . $163-.232$ ( 17\%) | 16.03 | 0.222 | Bluegill |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Bowfin |
| 429 | 258-600 | ( 40\%) | . 010 | . $005-.015$ ( 52\%) | 0.46 | 1.386 | Channel catfi |
| 641 | 276-1006 | ( 57\%) | . 012 | . $004-.020$ ( 69\%) | 0.69 | 2.603 | Largemouth bas |
| 112 | 4-221 | ( 97\%) | . 002 | . $0000-.004$ (107\%) | 0.12 | 0.441 | Redear sunfish |
| 1099 | 696-1502 | ( 37\%) | . 013 | . 006 -. 020 ( 52\%) | 1.18 | 1.369 | Walleye |
| 13269 | 10760-15779 | ( 19\%) | . 245 | . 173-.318 ( 30\%) | 14.19 | 0.312 | White crappie |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | T 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI | \# / HA | \# / ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 163112 | 145954-1802 | ( 11\%) | 2.460 | 2.262-2.659( 8\%) | 431.07 | 174.45 | All species |
| 5 | 0-17 | (218\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (218\%) | 0.01 | 0.01 | Blue catfish |
| 211 | 0-556 | (163\%) | . 005 | . 000-. 013 (188\%) | 0.56 | 0.23 | Black crappie |
| 77287 | 64362-90211 | ( 17\%) | 1.033 | . $867-1.200(16 \%)$ | 204.25 | 82.66 | Bluegill |
| 5 | 0-15 | (220\%) | . 000 | . 000-.000 (220\%) | 0.01 | 0.00 | Bowfin |
| 462 | 299-626 | ( 35\%) | . 011 | .006-.015 ( 45\%) | 1.22 | 0.49 | Channel catfis |
| 25596 | 22101-29090 | ( 14\%) | . 360 | . $316-.405$ ( 12\%) | 67.64 | 27.38 | Largemouth bas |
| 255 | 0-523 | (105\%) | . 004 | . $000-.009$ (105\%) | 0.67 | 0.27 | Redear sunfish |
| 2337 | 1787-2887 | ( 24\%) | . 033 | . $024-.043$ ( 29\%) | 6.18 | 2.50 | Walleye |
| 56954 | 48718-65191 | ( 14\%) | 1.014 | . $867-1.160$ ( 14\%) | 150.52 | 60.91 | White crappie |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI | KG/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | KG/HA AVE KG | SPECIES |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 32923 | $29605-36241$ | $(10 \%)$ | .488 | $.448-.529$ | $(8 \%)$ | 87.01 | 0.202 All species |
| 6 | $0-21$ | $(220 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(218 \%)$ | 0.02 | 1.185 Blue catfish |
| 12 | $0-33$ | $(162 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(198 \%)$ | 0.03 | 0.059 Black crappie |
| 7414 | $6153-8675$ | $(17 \%)$ | .099 | $.083-.116$ | $(17 \%)$ | 19.59 | 0.096 Bluegill |
| 1 | $0-3$ | $(218 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(220 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.208 Bowfin |
| 322 | $191-453$ | $(41 \%)$ | .008 | $.003-.014$ | $(67 \%)$ | 0.85 | 0.696 Channel cat fish |
| 17056 | $14567-19544$ | $(15 \%)$ | .240 | $.208-.272$ | $(13 \%)$ | 45.07 | 0.666 Largemouth bass |
| 51 | $2-100$ | $(97 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(107 \%)$ | 0.13 | 0.200 Redear sunfish |
| 996 | $757-1235$ | $(24 \%)$ | .014 | $.010-.018$ | $(30 \%)$ | 2.63 | 0.426 Walleye |
| 7065 | $5734-8395$ | $(19 \%)$ | .126 | $.092-.160$ | $(27 \%)$ | 18.67 | 0.124 White crappie |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGHT | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |  | LB/HOUR | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ | LB/ACRE AVE LB | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 72583 | $65269-79897$ | $(10 \%)$ | 1.077 | $.988-1.166($ | $8 \%)$ | 77.63 | 0.445 All species |
| 14 | $0-46$ | $(220 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(220 \%)$ | 0.02 | 2.612 Blue catfish |
| 27 | $0-72$ | $(162 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(198 \%)$ | 0.03 | 0.130 Black crappie |
| 16345 | $13565-19126$ | $(17 \%)$ | .219 | $.182-.255$ | $(17 \%)$ | 17.48 | 0.211 Bluegill |
| 2 | $0-7$ | $(218 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(218 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.460 Bowfin |
| 710 | $421-998$ | $(41 \%)$ | .019 | $.006-.031$ | $(67 \%)$ | 0.76 | 1.535 Channel catfish |
| 37601 | $32114-43088$ | $(15 \%)$ | .529 | $.459-.599$ | $(13 \%)$ | 40.22 | 1.469 Largemouth bass |
| 112 | $4-221$ | $(97 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.004$ | $(107 \%)$ | 0.12 | 0.441 Redear sunfish |
| 2196 | $1669-2722$ | $(24 \%)$ | .030 | $.021-.039$ | $(30 \%)$ | 2.35 | 0.939 Walleye |
| 15575 | $12641-18509$ | $(19 \%)$ | .277 | $.203-.352$ | $(27 \%)$ | 16.66 | 0.273 White crappie |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

|  | MEAN | 95\% | CI | MIN | MAX | \#SAMPLES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HOURS PER COMPLETED TRIP* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOAT | 5.3 | 5.1-5.5 | ( 3\%) | 0.2 | 12.8 | 829 |
| SHORE | 1.8 | 1.0-2.6 | ( $44 \%$ ) | 1.2 | 2.3 | 4 |
| BOAT \& SHORE | 5.3 | 5.1-5.5 | ( 3\%) | 0.2 | 12.8 | 833 |
| MILES TRAVELED | 59.3 | 55.5-63.1 | ( 6\%) | 1 | 1100 | 1828 |
| SUCCESS RATING (1-10) | 5.4 | 5.3-5.5 | ( 2\%) | 1 | 10 | 1802 |

[^0]ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 0 out of 2339 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 715 | 1443 | 140 | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHORE | INTERVIEWS | 12 | 4 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and $\%$ ) per species sought for all interviews.

| 368 | $(15.7 \%)$ | ANY | All species |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $(0.1 \%)$ | BLC | Black crappie |
| 377 | $(16.1 \%)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 9 | $(0.4 \%)$ | CCF | Channel catfish |
| 1095 | $(46.8 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 103 | $(4.4 \%)$ | WAE | Walleye |
| 385 | $(16.5 \%)$ | WHC | White crappie |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: 0 


| Black crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| HARVEST | 1496 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1495 | - | 3 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bluegi11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1298 | 5 | 22 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 101 |
| RELEASE | 1367 | 25 | 37 | 32 | 16 | 6 | 4 | - | 4 | - | 7 | - | - | - | - | 1 |

Channel catfish

| HARVEST | 1490 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RELEASE | 1492 | 5 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## Largemouth bass

| HARVEST | 1486 | 9 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| RFLFASE | 469 | 67 | 110 | 243 | 292 | 180 | 61 | 31 | 22 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 |  |  |


| RELEASE | 469 | 67 | 110 | 243 | 292 | 180 | 61 | 31 | 22 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 1 | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Redear sunfish

| HARVEST | 1496 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RELEASE | 1499 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Walleye

| HARVEST | 1467 | 21 | 7 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| RELEASE | 1437 | 28 | 14 | 11 | 8 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

White crappie

| HARVEST | 1233 | 5 | 18 | 38 | 40 | 16 | 7 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 69 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| RELEASE | 1261 | 56 | 50 | 47 | 13 | 17 | 14 | 7 | 11 | - | 12 | - | 1 | 6 | - | 4 |

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY
2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS

## 2002 PISTAKEE

1675 ACRES
REGION 2, DISTRICT 7

## STRATIFICATION SUMMARY:

```
Day creel only.
Results cover 03/15/2002 through 10/31/2002
Year periods stratified.
Fishing modes (boat vs. shore) stratified.
Day types (weekday vs. weekend/holiday) stratified.
Day periods (morning, midday, and afternoon) stratified.
```

SAMPLING RATIO: $296 / 693=42.7 \%$
NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS: 1296

Table 1. Total fishing effort, by fishing mode and day type.

| FISHING MODE | DAYTYPE | ANGLER- | OURS 95\% C | CI | HOURS / ACRE | 95 | CI | EFF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BOAT | WEEKDAY | 9153 | 7503-10802 | ( 18\%) | 5 | 4-6 | ( 18\%) | 7\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 10443 | 8857-12030 | ( 15\%) | 6 | 5-7 | ( 15\%) | 14\% |
|  | TOTAL | 19596 | 17308-21885 | ( 12\%) | 12 | 10-13 | ( 12\%) | 11\% |
| SHORE | WEEKDAY | 7416 | 5406-9426 | ( 27\%) | 4 | 3-6 | ( 27\%) | 6\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 6925 | 5587-8262 | ( 19\%) | 4 | 3-5 | ( 19\%) | 14\% |
|  | TOTAL | 14341 | 11996-16686 | ( 16\%) | 9 | 7-10 | ( 16\%) | 10\% |
| BOAT \& SHORE | WEEKDAY | 16568 | 14032-19105 | ( 15\%) | 10 | 8-11 | ( 15\%) | 6\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 17368 | 15294-19443 | ( 12\%) | 10 | 9-12 | ( 12\%) | 14\% |
|  | TOTAL | 33937 | 30660-37213 | ( 10\%) | 20 | 18-22 | ( 10\%) | 10\% |

Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.

| \# HARVES | TED 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI | \# / HA | \#/ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 17435 | 13251-21619 | ( 24\%) | . 290 | . 231-. 350 ( 20\%) | 25.72 | 10.41 | All species |
| 1541 | 622-2459 | ( 60\%) | . 036 | . $019-.054$ ( 49\%) | 2.27 | 0.92 | Black crappie |
| 5238 | 3359-7117 | ( 36\%) | . 076 | . $053-.099$ ( 30\%) | 7.73 | 3.13 | Bluegill |
| 154 | 54-253 | ( 65\%) | . 002 | . $000-.003$ ( 77\%) | 0.23 | 0.09 | Carp |
| 2447 | 1690-3204 | ( 31\%) | . 046 | . $031-.060$ ( 31\%) | 3.61 | 1.46 | Channel catfish |
| 10 | 0-37 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (257\%) | 0.01 | 0.01 | Flathead catfish |
| 2397 | 1532-3263 | ( 36\%) | . 043 | . $020-.066$ ( 53\%) | 3.54 | 1.43 | Freshwater drum |
| 218 | 51-385 | ( 76\%) | . 006 | . $0000-.013$ (107\%) | 0.32 | 0.13 | Green sunfish |
| 54 | 0-115 | (112\%) | . 001 | . $000-.003$ (177\%) | 0.08 | 0.03 | Largemouth bass |
| 5 | 0-16 | (257\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (278\%) | 0.01 | 0.00 | Longear sunfish |
|  |  |  | * | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Shorthead redhorse |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Smallmouth bass |
| 4 | 0-17 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (257\%) | 0.01 | 0.00 | Striped bass |
| 752 | 532-971 | ( 29\%) | . 019 | . $011-.027$ ( 44\%) | 1.11 | 0.45 | Walleye |
| 4024 | 1221-6827 | ( 70\%) | . 051 | . $024-.079$ ( 54\%) | 5.94 | 2.40 | White bass |
| 340 | 110-569 | ( 68\%) | . 005 | . $002-.008$ ( 63\%) | 0.50 | 0.20 | White crappie |
| 46 | 0-104 | (125\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.002$ (132\%) | 0.07 | 0.03 | Yellow bullhead |
| 79 | 16-142 | ( 80\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.004$ (144\%) | 0.12 | 0.05 | Yellow perch |
| 126 | 22-231 | ( 83\%) | . 003 | . $0000-.006$ (106\%) | 0.19 | 0.08 | Yellow bass |

Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.

| KG HARVE | TED 95\% CI |  | KG / HOUR | 95\% CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5665 | 4425-6906 | ( 22\%) | . 093 | .075-. 111 ( 19\%) | 8.36 | 0.325 | All species |
| 381 | 120-642 | ( 68\%) | . 008 | . $004-.013$ ( 50\%) | 0.56 | 0.248 | Black crappie |
| 654 | 417-892 | ( 36\%) | . 010 | . $0007-.012$ ( 30\%) | 0.97 | 0.125 | Bluegill |
| 255 | 68-443 | ( 73\%) | . 002 | . $0001-.004$ ( 75\%) | 0.38 | 1.663 | Carp |
| 1715 | 1158-2273 | ( 33\%) | . 031 | . $021-.042$ ( 33\%) | 2.53 | 0.701 | Channel catfish |
| 6 | 0-20 | (257\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (257\%) | 0.01 | 0.570 | Elathead catfish |
| 1022 | 440-1605 | ( 57\%) | . 015 | .009-.022 ( 42\%) | 1.51 | 0.426 | Ereshwater drum |
| 17 | 4-30 | ( $76 \%$ ) | . 001 | . $0000-.001$ (111\%) | 0.03 | 0.078 | Green sunfish |
| 42 | 0-94 | (123\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.003$ (169\%) | 0.06 | 0.778 | Largemouth bass |
| 1 | 0-3 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (278\%) | 0.00 | 0.187 | Longear sunfish |
|  |  |  | * | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Shorthead redhorse |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Smallmouth bass |
| 1 | 0-5 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (278\%) | 0.00 | 0.266 | Striped bass |
| 508 | 334-683 | ( $34 \%$ ) | . 012 | . $0007-.018$ ( 44\%) | 0.75 | 0.676 | Walleye |
| 911 | 198-1624 | ( 78\%) | . 010 | . $0005-.015$ ( 51\%) | 1.34 | 0.226 | White bass |
| 101 | 25-177 | ( 75\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.002$ ( 69\%) | 0.15 | 0.297 | White crappie |
| 16 | 0-36 | (129\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.001$ (156\%) | 0.02 | 0.345 | Yellow bullhead |
| 9 | 2-17 | ( 83\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (134\%) | 0.01 | 0.116 | Yellow perch |
| 24 | 2-46 | ( 90\%) | . 001 | . 000-. 001 (118\%) | 0.04 | 0.192 | Yellow bass |

Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB HAR | D 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12490 | 9755-15225 | ( 22\%) | . 206 | . $166-.246$ ( 19\%) | 7.46 | 0.716 | All species |
| 841 | 266-1416 | ( 68\%) | . 018 | . $0009-.028$ ( 50\%) | 0.50 | 0.546 | Black crappie |
| 1443 | 919-1967 | ( 36\%) | . 021 | . $015-.027$ ( 30\%) | 0.86 | 0.275 | Bluegill |
| 563 | 150-977 | ( 73\%) | . 005 | . $001-.010$ ( 75号) | 0.34 | 3.667 | Carp |
| 3782 | 2552-5011 | ( 33\%) | . 069 | .046-.092 ( 33\%) | 2.26 | 1.545 | Channel catfish |
| 12 | 0-46 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (278\%) | 0.01 | 1.256 | Flathead catfish |
| 2254 | 969-3538 | ( 57\%) | . 034 | . $020-.048$ ( 42\%) | 1.35 | 0.940 | Freshwater drum |
| 38 | 9-66 | ( 76\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ (111\%) | 0.02 | 0.172 | Green sunfish |
| 93 | 0-208 | (123\%) | . 002 | . $0000-.006$ (169\%) | 0.06 | 1.716 | Largemouth bass |
| 2 | 0-7 | (257\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (278\%) | 0.00 | 0.412 | Longear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Shorthead redhor |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Smallmouth bass |
| 3 | 0-10 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (257\%) | 0.00 | 0.587 | Striped bass |
| 1121 | 735-1507 | ( 34\%) | . 027 | . $015-.039$ ( 44\%) | 0.67 | 1.491 | Walleye |
| 2008 | 436-3581 | ( 78\%) | . 022 | . $011-.034$ ( 51\%) | 1.20 | 0.499 | White bass |
| 223 | 56-389 | ( 75\%) | . 003 | .001-.005 ( 69\%) | 0.13 | 0.655 | White crappie |
| 35 | 0-80 | (129\%) | . 001 | .000-.002 (156\%) | 0.02 | 0.760 | Yellow bullhead |
| 20 | 3-37 | ( 83\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.001$ (134\%) | 0.01 | 0.256 | Yellow perch |
| 53 | 5-101 | ( 90\%) | . 001 | . $000-.003$ (118\%) | 0.03 | 0.423 | Yellow bass |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | \#/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | \#/HA \#/ACRE | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 53155 | $43779-62532$ | $(18 \%)$ | .975 | $.817-1.133(16 \%)$ | 78.41 | 31.73 All species |  |
| 4125 | $1379-6871$ | $(67 \%)$ | .085 | $.037-.133(57 \%)$ | 6.08 | 2.46 Black crappie |  |
| 9648 | $6573-12722$ | $(32 \%)$ | .151 | $.105-.197$ | $(31 \%)$ | 14.23 | 5.76 Bluegill |
| 719 | $275-1162$ | $(62 \%)$ | .011 | $.005-.017$ | $(53 \%)$ | 1.06 | 0.43 Carp |
| 4127 | $3268-4986$ | $(21 \%)$ | .081 | $.063-.098$ | $(22 \%)$ | 6.09 | 2.46 Channel catfish |
| 25 | $0-66$ | $(167 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(227 \%)$ | 0.04 | 0.01 Flathead catfish |
| 10060 | $7904-12216$ | $(21 \%)$ | .171 | $.134-.208$ | $(22 \%)$ | 14.84 | 6.01 Freshwater drum |
| 224 | $56-391$ | $(75 \%)$ | .006 | $.000-.013$ | $(106 \%)$ | 0.33 | 0.13 Green sunfish |
| 2667 | $1980-3353$ | $(26 \%)$ | .052 | $.034-.070$ | $(34 \%)$ | 3.93 | 1.59 Largemouth bass |
| 5 | $0-16$ | $(257 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(278 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.00 Longear sunfish |
| 8 | $0-27$ | $(220 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(220 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.01 Shorthead redhorse |
| 132 | $38-226$ | $(71 \%)$ | .003 | $.000-.006$ | $(92 \%)$ | 0.20 | 0.08 Smallmouth bass |
| 4 | $0-17$ | $(278 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(257 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.00 Striped bass |
| 8867 | $7085-10649$ | $(20 \%)$ | .183 | $.140-.226$ | $(24 \%)$ | 13.08 | 5.29 Walleye |
| 11462 | $6624-16301$ | $(42 \%)$ | .211 | $.111-.312$ | $(48 \%)$ | 16.91 | 6.84 White bass |
| 617 | $296-937$ | $(52 \%)$ | .009 | $.004-.014$ | $(60 \%)$ | 0.91 | 0.37 White crappie |
| 58 | $0-119$ | $(108 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(125 \%)$ | 0.08 | 0.03 Yellow bullhead |
| 160 | $74-246$ | $(54 \%)$ | .003 | $.001-.005$ | $(82 \%)$ | 0.24 | 0.10 Yellow perch |
| 249 | $48-450$ | $(81 \%)$ | .006 | $.000-.013$ | $(110 \%)$ | 0.37 | 0.15 Yellow bass |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | KG/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | KG/HA AVE KG | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14679 | $12241-17117$ | $(17 \%)$ | .260 | $.220-.300$ | $(16 \%)$ | 21.65 | 0.276 All species |
| 880 | $169-1591$ | $(81 \%)$ | .017 | $.006-.027$ | $(65 \%)$ | 1.30 | 0.213 Black crappie |
| 964 | $652-1276$ | $(32 \%)$ | .015 | $.011-.020$ | $(28 \%)$ | 1.42 | 0.100 Bluegill |
| 643 | $266-1020$ | $(59 \%)$ | .010 | $.005-.014$ | $(47 \%)$ | 0.95 | 0.895 Carp |
| 2402 | $1816-2987$ | $(24 \%)$ | .045 | $.034-.056$ | $(25 \%)$ | 3.54 | 0.582 Channel catfish |
| 10 | $0-27$ | $(161 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(211 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.414 Flathead catfish |
| 3272 | $2512-4032$ | $(23 \%)$ | .052 | $.041-.063$ | $(21 \%)$ | 4.83 | 0.325 Freshwater drum |
| 17 | $4-30$ | $(75 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.001$ | $(110 \%)$ | 0.03 | 0.077 Green sunfish |
| 1006 | $680-1333$ | $(32 \%)$ | .017 | $.010-.024$ | $(40 \%)$ | 1.48 | 0.377 Largemouth bass |
| 1 | $0-3$ | $(278 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(278 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.187 Longear sunfish |
| 1 | $0-4$ | $(218 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(220 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.162 Shorthead redhorse |
| 61 | $17-106$ | $(73 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.003$ | $(114 \%)$ | 0.09 | 0.463 Smallmouth bass |
| 1 | $0-5$ | $(278 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(278 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.266 Striped bass |
| 3094 | $2430-3758$ | $(21 \%)$ | .062 | $.046-.078$ | $(26 \%)$ | 4.56 | 0.349 Walleye |
| 2100 | $998-3202$ | $(52 \%)$ | .037 | $.017-.056$ | $(52 \%)$ | 3.10 | 0.183 White bass |
| 148 | $59-236$ | $(60 \%)$ | .002 | $.001-.003$ | $(58 \%)$ | 0.22 | 0.240 White crappie |
| 22 | $0-46$ | $(109 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(146 \%)$ | 0.03 | 0.382 Yellow bullhead |
| 15 | $7-24$ | $(56 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(89 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.094 Yellow perch |
| 40 | $11-70$ | $(73 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(97 \%)$ | 0.06 | 0.161 Yellow bass |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | LB/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | LB/ACRE AVE LB | SPECIES |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 32362 | $26987-37738$ | $(17 \%)$ | .573 | $.484-.662$ | $(16 \%)$ | 19.32 | 0.609 All species |  |
| 1941 | $373-3508$ | $(81 \%)$ | .037 | $.013-.060$ | $(65 \%)$ | 1.16 | 0.470 | Black crappie |
| 2126 | $1438-2813$ | $(32 \%)$ | .033 | $.024-.043$ | $(28 \%)$ | 1.27 | 0.220 Bluegill |  |
| 1418 | $587-2249$ | $(59 \%)$ | .021 | $.011-.031$ | $(47 \%)$ | 0.85 | 1.973 Carp |  |
| 5295 | $4003-6586$ | $(24 \%)$ | .100 | $.075-.124$ | $(25 \%)$ | 3.16 | 1.283 Channel catfish |  |
| 23 | $0-59$ | $(161 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(211 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.912 Flathead catfish |  |
| 7214 | $5538-8890$ | $(23 \%)$ | .114 | $.090-.139$ | $(21 \%)$ | 4.31 | 0.717 Freshwater drum |  |
| 38 | $10-67$ | $(75 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(110 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.171 Green sunfish |  |
| 2218 | $1499-2938$ | $(32 \%)$ | .038 | $.023-.053$ | $(40 \%)$ | 1.32 | 0.832 Largemouth bass |  |
| 2 | $0-7$ | $(257 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(278 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.412 Longear sunfish |  |
| 3 | $0-10$ | $(220 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(220 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.357 Shorthead redhorse |  |
| 135 | $37-233$ | $(73 \%)$ | .004 | $.000-.008$ | $(114 \%)$ | 0.08 | 1.021 Smallmouth bass |  |
| 3 | $0-10$ | $(278 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(257 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.587 Striped bass |  |
| 6822 | $5358-8286$ | $(21 \%)$ | .136 | $.101-.171$ | $(26 \%)$ | 4.07 | 0.769 Walleye |  |
| 4630 | $2201-7060$ | $(52 \%)$ | .080 | $.038-.122$ | $(52 \%)$ | 2.76 | 0.404 White bass |  |
| 326 | $131-521$ | $(60 \%)$ | .005 | $.002-.007$ | $(58 \%)$ | 0.19 | 0.529 White crappie |  |
| 48 | $0-101$ | $(109 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(146 \%)$ | 0.03 | 0.842 Yellow bullhead |  |
| 33 | $14-52$ | $(56 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.001$ | $(89 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.208 Yellow perch |  |
| 88 | $24-153$ | $(73 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.004$ | $(97 \%)$ | 0.05 | 0.356 Yellow bass |  |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.
MEAN 95\% CI MIN MAX \#SAMPLES

| HOURS PER COMPLETED TRIP* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| BOAT | 1.9 | $1.3-2.5$ | $(31 \%)$ | 0.4 | 4.8 | 24 |  |
| SHORE | 2.2 | $1.8-2.7$ | $(20 \%)$ | 0.4 | 4.0 | 35 |  |
| BOAT \& SHORE | 2.1 | $1.8-2.4$ | $(16 \%)$ | 0.4 | 4.8 | 59 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MILES TRAVELED | 25.1 | $22.8-27.5$ | $(9 \%)$ | 1 | 1100 | 1153 |  |
| SUCCESS RATING (1-10) | 2.4 | $2.3-2.5$ | $(4 \%)$ | 1 | 10 | 1117 |  |

*11 samples were from split interviews of completed trips. $4.6 \%$ of all 1285 interviews were completed trips.

ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 4 out of 1285 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 276 | 425 | 94 | 7 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHORE | INTERVIEWS | 212 | 204 | 55 | 5 | 2 | 2 |  |  |  |  |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and $\%$ ) per species sought for all interviews.

| 207 | $(16.1 \%)$ | ANY All species |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 45 | $\left(\begin{array}{rl}2.5 \%\end{array}\right)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 9 | $(0.7 \%)$ | CAP | Carp |
| 1 | $(0.1 \%)$ | CAT | Unidentified catfish |
| 140 | $(10.9 \%)$ | CCF | Channel catfish |
| 104 | $(8.1 \%)$ | CRP | Crappie spp. |
| 5 | $(0.4 \%)$ | ERD | Ereshwater drum |
| 96 | $(7.5 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 5 | $(0.4 \%)$ | MUE | Muskellunge |
| 1 | $(0.1 \%)$ | SUN | Sunfish spp. excluding Crappie and Black Bass |
| 629 | $(48.9 \%)$ | WAE | Walleye |
| 43 | $(3.3 \%)$ | WHB White bass |  |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

| \# OF FISH | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | $15+$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Black crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 104 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bluegill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 105 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 102 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Channel catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 93 | 7 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 96 | 5 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freshwater drum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 97 | 4 | 2 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 77 | 13 | 8 | - | 6 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Largemouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 105 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Striped bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 105 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Walleye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 105 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 90 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| White bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 101 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| RELEASE | 102 | 3 | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| White crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 106 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 106 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellow perch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 106 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 106 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellow bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 107 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 104 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

## ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS

## 2002 PETITE LAKE

201 ACRES
REGION 2, DISTRICT 7


Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.

| \# HARVES | D 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI | \# / HA | \# / ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4216 | 3287-5145 | ( 22\%) | . 358 | . $262-.454$ ( 27\%) | 51.75 | 20.94 | All species |
| 11 | 0-34 | (209\%) | . 002 | . $000-.006$ (209\%) | 0.13 | 0.05 | Black bullhead |
| 430 | 107-753 | ( 75\%) | . 033 | . $002-.064$ ( 94\%) | 5.28 | 2.14 | Black crappie |
| 2603 | 1888-3318 | ( 27\%) | . 242 | . $162-.322$ ( 33\%) | 31.96 | 12.93 | Bluegill |
| 1 | 0-5 | (213\%) | . 001 | . $000-.004$ (213\%) | 0.02 | 0.01 | Brown bullhead |
| 10 | 0-23 | (125\%) | . 003 | . $000-.007$ (145\%) | 0.13 | 0.05 | Carp |
| 417 | 210-624 | ( 50\%) | . 032 | . $018-.046$ ( 45\%) | 5.12 | 2.07 | Channel catfish |
| 3 | 0-11 | (223\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.002$ (226\%) | 0.04 | 0.02 | Flathead catfish |
| 146 | 81-212 | ( 45\%) | . 011 | . $0005-.017$ ( 54\%) | 1.80 | 0.73 | Ereshwater drum |
| 88 | 35-141 | ( 60\%) | . 007 | . $001-.014$ ( 87\%) | 1.08 | 0.44 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Longear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Muskellunge |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Northern pike |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Orangespotted sunfish |
| 2 | 0-9 | (318\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (430\%) | 0.03 | 0.01 | Rock bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Smallmouth bass |
| 62 | 20-104 | ( 68\%) | . 003 | . 001 -. 005 ( 74\%) | 0.76 | 0.31 | Walleye |
| 163 | 81-244 | ( $50 \%$ ) | . 009 | . $0003-.016$ ( 72\%) | 2.00 | 0.81 | White bass |
| 162 | 49-276 | ( 70\%) | . 006 | . $002-.010$ ( 63\%) | 1.99 | 0.81 | White crappie |
| 60 | 7-114 | ( 89\%) | . 005 | . $000-.009$ ( 93\%) | 0.74 | 0.30 | Yellow perch |
| 56 | 13-98 | ( 76\%) | . 002 | . $000-.004$ ( 79\%) | 0.68 | 0.28 | Yellow bass |

Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.


Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB HARVE | ED 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 9 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1833 | 1419-2248 | ( 23\%) | . 153 | . $111-.196$ ( 28\%) | 9.11 | 0.435 | All species |
| 8 | 0-25 | (209\%) | . 001 | .000-.004 (209\%) | 0.04 | 0.748 | Black bullhead |
| 169 | 76-263 | ( 55\%) | . 012 | .003-.021 ( 76\%) | 0.84 | 0.393 | Black crappie |
| 696 | 499-892 | ( 28\%) | . 063 | . $042-.083$ ( 33\%) | 3.46 | 0.267 | Bluegill |
| 1 | 0-3 | (213\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ (214\%) | 0.00 | 0.622 | Brown bullhead |
| 25 | 0-72 | (195\%) | . 005 | . $000-.013$ (149\%) | 0.12 | 2.379 | Carp |
| 476 | 217-736 | ( 54\%) | . 042 | . $011-.074$ ( 74\%) | 2.37 | 1.142 | Channel catfish |
| 1 | 0-4 | (226\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.001$ (223\%) | 0.01 | 0.322 | Flathead catfish |
| 46 | 26-67 | ( 44\%) | . 004 | .001-.007 ( 71\%) | 0.23 | 0.318 | Freshwater drum |
| 165 | 61-270 | ( 63\%) | . 012 | . $0000-.023$ ( 97\%) | 0.82 | 1.879 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Longear sunfish |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Muskellunge |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Northern pike |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Orangespotted sunfish |
| 1 | 0-3 | (318\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (430\%) | 0.00 | 0.367 | Rock bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Smallmouth bass |
| 79 | 18-140 | ( 78\%) | . 003 | .001-.006 ( 72\%) | 0.39 | 1.277 | Walleye |
| 87 | 29-145 | ( 67\%) | . 005 | . $0000-.011$ ( 98\%) | 0.43 | 0.535 | White bass |
| 40 | 10-71 | ( 76\%) | . 002 | . $0001-.003$ ( 70\%) | 0.20 | 0.249 | White crappie |
| 16 | 0-41 | (158\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.003$ (166\%) | 0.08 | 0.265 | Yellow perch |
| 23 | 2-44 | ( 92\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.002$ ( 95\%) | 0.11 | 0.407 | Yellow bass |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |  | \#/HOUR | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ | \#/HA \#/ACRE | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 9555 | $7726-11385$ | $(19 \%)$ | .768 | $.558-.979$ | $(27 \%)$ | 117.29 | 47.47 All species |
| 17 | $0-42$ | $(147 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.006$ | $(175 \%)$ | 0.21 | 0.08 Black bullhead |
| 780 | $265-1295$ | $(66 \%)$ | .066 | $.000-.132$ | $(100 \%)$ | 9.58 | 3.88 Black crappie |
| 4742 | $3417-6067$ | $(28 \%)$ | .422 | $.270-.573$ | $(36 \%)$ | 58.21 | 23.56 Bluegill |
| 1 | $0-5$ | $(213 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.004$ | $(213 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.01 Brown bullhead |
| 43 | $3-83$ | $(94 \%)$ | .007 | $.001-.013$ | $(87 \%)$ | 0.52 | 0.21 Carp |
| 854 | $536-1172$ | $(37 \%)$ | .067 | $.047-.088$ | $(30 \%)$ | 10.48 | 4.24 Channel catfish |
| 3 | $0-11$ | $(223 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(226 \%)$ | 0.04 | 0.02 Elathead catfish |
| 610 | $418-802$ | $(31 \%)$ | .042 | $.028-.056$ | $(34 \%)$ | 7.49 | 3.03 Freshwater drum |
| 696 | $459-934$ | $(34 \%)$ | .044 | $.027-.062$ | $(39 \%)$ | 8.55 | 3.46 Largemouth bass |
| 2 | $0-10$ | $(318 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(278 \%)$ | 0.03 | 0.01 Longear sunfish |
| 26 | $0-55$ | $(115 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(162 \%)$ | 0.31 | 0.13 Muskellunge |
| 8 | $0-26$ | $(241 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.004$ | $(300 \%)$ | 0.09 | 0.04 Northern pike |
| 7 | $0-24$ | $(226 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.007$ | $(223 \%)$ | 0.09 | 0.04 Orangespotted sunfish |
| 2 | $0-9$ | $(318 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(430 \%)$ | 0.03 | 0.01 Rock bass |
| 27 | $0-69$ | $(158 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.004$ | $(148 \%)$ | 0.33 | 0.13 Smallmouth bass |
| 617 | $256-979$ | $(59 \%)$ | .030 | $.016-.044$ | $(47 \%)$ | 7.58 | 3.07 Walleye |
| 433 | $294-573$ | $(32 \%)$ | .034 | $.020-.048$ | $(42 \%)$ | 5.32 | 2.15 White bass |
| 322 | $125-519$ | $(61 \%)$ | .015 | $.008-.022$ | $(48 \%)$ | 3.95 | 1.60 White crappie |
| 277 | $132-422$ | $(52 \%)$ | .027 | $.011-.043$ | $(61 \%)$ | 3.40 | 1.38 Yellow perch |
| 87 | $8-166$ | $(91 \%)$ | .004 | $.000-.008$ | $(108 \%)$ | 1.07 | 0.43 Yellow bass |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAUGHT | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |  | KG/HOUR | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ | KG/HA AVE KG | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1728 | $1434-2021$ | $(17 \%)$ | .131 | $.104-.158$ | $(21 \%)$ | 21.21 | 0.181 All species |
| 9 | $0-20$ | $(123 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(149 \%)$ | 0.11 | 0.520 Black bullhead |
| 104 | $49-159$ | $(53 \%)$ | .008 | $.001-.014$ | $(85 \%)$ | 1.28 | 0.133 Black crappie |
| 439 | $325-552$ | $(26 \%)$ | .039 | $.027-.051$ | $(31 \%)$ | 5.38 | 0.092 Bluegill |
| 0 | $0-1$ | $(214 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(214 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.282 Brown bullhead |
| 31 | $1-60$ | $(96 \%)$ | .005 | $.000-.011$ | $(99 \%)$ | 0.38 | 0.717 Carp |
| 381 | $234-528$ | $(39 \%)$ | .031 | $.016-.047$ | $(49 \%)$ | 4.68 | 0.446 Channel catfish |
| 0 | $0-2$ | $(223 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(226 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.146 Flathead catfish |
| 117 | $55-179$ | $(53 \%)$ | .008 | $.003-.013$ | $(60 \%)$ | 1.44 | 0.192 Freshwater drum |
| 280 | $181-380$ | $(35 \%)$ | .018 | $.009-.026$ | $(50 \%)$ | 3.44 | 0.402 Largemouth bass |
| 0 | $0-1$ | $(278 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(278 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.087 Longear sunfish |
| 56 | $0-133$ | $(136 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.003$ | $(162 \%)$ | 0.69 | 2.198 Muskellunge |
| 6 | $0-17$ | $(159 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.003$ | $(275 \%)$ | 0.08 | 0.849 Northern pike |
| 0 | $0-1$ | $(223 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(223 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.054 Orangespotted sunfish |
| 0 | $0-2$ | $(430 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(430 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.166 Rock bass |
| 5 | $0-12$ | $(146 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(186 \%)$ | 0.06 | 0.187 Smallmouth bass |
| 155 | $91-220$ | $(42 \%)$ | .008 | $.004-.012$ | $(49 \%)$ | 1.91 | 0.252 Walleye |
| 79 | $39-119$ | $(50 \%)$ | .005 | $.003-.008$ | $(53 \%)$ | 0.98 | 0.183 White bass |
| 30 | $11-49$ | $(63 \%)$ | .001 | $.001-.002$ | $(51 \%)$ | 0.37 | 0.093 White crappie |
| 21 | $3-39$ | $(88 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.004$ | $(84 \%)$ | 0.26 | 0.075 Yellow perch |
| 12 | $1-23$ | $(91 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(95 \%)$ | 0.15 | 0.139 Yellow bass |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGHT | 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% | CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3809 | 3162-4456 | ( 17\%) | . 289 | . $229-.349$ | ( 21\%) | 18.92 | 0.399 | All species |
| 19 | 0-43 | (123\%) | . 002 | . $000-.005$ | (149\%) | 0.10 | 1.147 | Black bullhead |
| 229 | 108-350 | ( 53\%) | . 017 | . 003-. 032 | ( 85\%) | 1.14 | 0.294 | Black crappie |
| 967 | 716-1218 | ( 26\%) | . 086 | . 059-. 113 | ( 31\%) | 4.80 | 0.204 | Bluegill |
| 1 | 0-3 | (213\%) | . 001 | . 000-. 002 | (214\%) | 0.00 | 0.622 | Brown bullhead |
| 67 | 3-132 | ( 96\%) | . 012 | . 000-. 024 | ( 99\%) | 0.33 | 1.582 | Carp |
| 840 | 516-1164 | ( 39\%) | . 069 | . 035-. 103 | ( 49\%) | 4.17 | 0.984 | Channel catfish |
| 1 | 0-4 | (226\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ | (223\%) | 0.01 | 0.322 | Flathead catfish |
| 258 | 122-395 | ( 53\%) | . 019 | . $0007-.030$ | ( 60\%) | 1.28 | 0.424 | Freshwater drum |
| 618 | 399-837 | ( $35 \%$ ) | . 039 | . $019-.058$ | ( 50\%) | 3.07 | 0.887 | Largemouth bass |
| 0 | 0-2 | (318\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (318\%) | 0.00 | 0.191 | Longear sunfish |
| 124 | 0-292 | (136\%) | . 003 | . $000-.008$ | (162\%) | 0.62 | 4.847 | Muskellunge |
| 14 | 0-36 | (159\%) | . 002 | . $000-.006$ | (275\%) | 0.07 | 1.872 | Northern pike |
| 1 | 0-3 | (223\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ | (223\%) | 0.00 | 0.120 | Orangespotted sunfish |
| 1 | 0-3 | (318\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (430\%) | 0.00 | 0.367 | Rock bass |
| 11 | 0-27 | (146\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ | (186\%) | 0.05 | 0.412 | Smallmouth bass |
| 343 | 200-485 | ( 42\%) | . 018 | . $009-.027$ | ( 49\%) | 1.70 | 0.555 | Walleye |
| 175 | 87-263 | ( 50\%) | . 012 | . $006-.018$ | ( 53\%) | 0.87 | 0.404 | White bass |
| 66 | 24-108 | ( 63\%) | . 003 | . $002-.005$ | ( 51\%) | 0.33 | 0.206 | White crappie |
| 46 | 6-86 | ( 88\%) | . 005 | . $001-.009$ | ( 84\%) | 0.23 | 0.165 | Yellow perch |
| 27 | 2-51 | ( 91\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ | ( 95\%) | 0.13 | 0.306 | Yellow bass |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

|  | MEAN | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ | MIN | MAX | \#SAMPLES |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: |
| HOURS PER COMPLETED TRIP* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOAT | 2.0 | $1.5-2.5$ | $(26 \%)$ | 0.5 | 4.6 | 22 |  |
| SHORE | 1.7 | $0.8-2.6$ | $(51 \%)$ | 0.5 | 3.2 | 8 |  |
| BOAT \& SHORE | 1.9 | $1.5-2.3$ | $(22 \%)$ | 0.5 | 4.6 | 30 |  |
| MILES TRAVELED |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SUCCESS RATING (1-10) | 4.0 | $3.8-4.2$ | $(13 \%)$ | 1 | 915 | 573 |  |

*1 samples were from split interviews of completed trips.
$4.9 \%$ of all 608 interviews were completed trips.
ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 1 out of 608 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 113 | 303 | 75 | 15 | 1 | 2 |  |  |  |
| SHORE INTERVIEWS | 48 | 43 | 5 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and \%) per species sought for all interviews.

| 262 | $(43.1 \%)$ | ANY | All species |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 77 | $(12.7 \%)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 2 | $(0.3 \%)$ | CAP | Carp |
| 12 | $(2.0 \%)$ | CCF | Channel catfish |
| 44 | $(7.2 \%)$ | CRP | Crappie spp. |
| 77 | $(12.7 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 29 | $(4.8 \%)$ | MUE | Muskellunge |
| 97 | $(16.0 \%)$ | WAE | Walleye |
| 6 | $(1.0 \%)$ | WHB | White bass |
| $2(0.3 \%)$ | YEP | Yellow perch |  |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: 


| Black crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 53 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 52 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bluegill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 48 | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 48 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - Brown bullhead |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 53 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Channel catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 51 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 43 | 10 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ereshwater drum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 53 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 53 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Largemouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 52 | 1 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Smallmouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 51 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Walleye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 48 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| White bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RELEASE | 52 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| White crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 52 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 52 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellow perch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 53 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 52 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

# ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY <br> CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS 

2002 MERMET<br>439 ACRES<br>REGION 5, DISTRICT 22

## STRATIFICATION SUMMARY:

Day creel only.
Results cover 03/15/2002 through 10/31/2002
Year periods stratified.
Fishing modes (boat vs. shore) stratified.
Day types (weekday vs. weekend/holiday) stratified.
Day periods (morning, midday, and afternoon) stratified.
SAMPLING RATIO: $289 / 693=41.7 \%$

NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS: 1826

Table 1. Total fishing effort, by fishing mode and day type.

| FISHING MODE | DAYTYPE | ANGLER- | HOURS 95\% | CI | HOURS/ACRE | 95\% | CI |  | EFF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BOAT | WEEKDAY | 7014 | 6027-8001 | ( 14\%) | 16 | 14-18 | $($ | 14\%) | 24\% |
| . | HOLIDAY | 7874 | 6286-9463 | ( 20\%) | 18 | 14-22 | $($ | 20\%) | 53\% |
|  | TOTAL | 14889 | 13083-16694 | ( 12\%) | 34 | 30-38 | $($ | 12\%) | 39\% |
| SHORE | WEEKDAY | 5533 | 4719-6347 | ( 15\%) | 13 | 11-14 | $($ | 15\%) | 18\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 3724 | 3254-4194 | ( 13\%) | 8 | 7-10 |  | 13\%) | 43\% |
|  | TOTAL | 9257 | 8318-10197 | ( 10\%) | 21 | 19-23 | 1 | 10\%) | 28\% |
| BOAT \& SHORE | WEEKDAY | 12547 | 11268-13826 | ( 108) | 29 | 26-31 | ( | 10\%) | 21\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 11598 | 9949-13248 | ( 14\%) | 26 | 23-30 | ( | 14\%) | 50\% |
|  | TOTAL | 24146 | 22111-26181 | ( 8\%) | 55 | 50-60 | ( | 8\%) | 35\% |

Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.

| \# HARVES | TED 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI | \# / HA | \# / ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15603 | 11299-19907 | ( 28\%) | . 527 | . 454-.601 ( 14\%) | 87.83 | 35.54 | All species |
| 9 | 0-29 | (220\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (220\%) | 0.05 | 0.02 | Blue catfish |
| 2 | 0-6 | (154\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (164\%) | 0.01 | 0.01 | Bigmouth buffalo |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
| 1295 | 816-1775 | ( 37\%) | . 041 | . 023-.060 ( 45\%) | 7.29 | 2.95 | Black crappie |
| 2235 | 1755-2716 | ( 21\%) | . 095 | .069-. 122 ( 28\%) | 12.58 | 5.09 | Bluegill |
| 5 | 0-16 | (236\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (236\%) | 0.03 | 0.01 | Bowfin |
| 15 | 0-49 | (223\%) | . 000 | . 000-.000 (223\%) | 0.09 | 0.03 | Brown bullhead |
| 3734 | 3237-4231 | ( 13\%) | . 169 | . 139-. 198 ( 17\%) | 21.02 | 8.51 | Channel catfish |
| 7 | 0-24 | (236\%) | . 000 | . 000-.000 (245\%) | 0.04 | 0.02 | Crappie spp. |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Grass carp |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Green sunfish |
| 435 | 210-659 | ( 52\%) | . 022 | . 008 -. 036 ( 63\%) | 2.45 | 0.99 | Largemouth bass |
| 257 | 158-356 | ( 39\%) | . 015 | .006-.025 ( 63\%) | 1.45 | 0.59 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Spotted gar |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Warmouth |
| 7584 | 3397-11772 | ( 55\%) | . 183 | . 123-. 243 ( 33\%) | 42.69 | 17.28 | White crappie |
| 24 | 0-50 | (108\%) | . 001 | . $000-.001$ (120\%) | 0.14 | 0.06 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.

| KG HA | 95\% CI |  | KG/HOUR | 95\% CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8535 | 7384-9686 | ( 13\%) | 360 | . 304-. 417 ( 16\%) | 48.04 | 0.547 | All species |
| 36 | 0-117 | (220\%) | . 002 | . 000-. 005 (223\%) | 0.20 | 3.971 | Blue catfish |
| 23 | 0-59 | (157\%) | . 001 | . 000-. 003 (190\%) | 0.13 | 10.324 | Bigmouth buffalo |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Black bullhead |
| 369 | 221-518 | ( $40 \%$ ) | . 011 | .006-.017 ( 49\%) | 2.08 | 0.285 | Black crappie |
| 412 | 320-504 | ( 22\%) | . 018 | . $013-.022$ ( 28\%) | 2.32 | 0.184 | Bluegill |
| 0 | 0-0 | (231\%) | . 000 | . 000-.000 (236\%) | 0.00 | 0.013 | Bowfin |
| 12 | 0-39 | (223\%) | . 000 | .000-.000 (223\%) | 0.07 | 0.804 | Brown bullhead |
| 5660 | 4788-6532 | ( 15\%) | . 254 | . 203-. 305 ( 20\%) | 31.86 | 1.516 | Channel catfish |
| 2 | 0-6 | (245\%) | . 000 | .000-.000 (245\%) | 0.01 | 0.254 | Crappie spp. |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Grass carp |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Green sunfish |
| 511 | 210-813 | ( 59\%) | . 025 | . 008-. 043 ( 69\%) | 2.88 | 1.176 | Largemouth bass |
| 96 | 62-129 | ( 35\%) | . 005 | .002-.008 ( 56\%) | 0.54 | 0.373 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | * | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Spotted gar |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Warmouth |
| 1396 | 831-1961 | ( 40\%) | . 044 | . 028-. 060 ( 36\%) | 7.86 | 0.184 | White crappie |
| 17 | 0-35 | (110\%) | . 000 | .000-.001 (118\%) | 0.09 | 0.694 | Yellow bullhead |


| LB HARV | ESTED 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18816 | 16278-21353 | ( 13\%) | . 794 | .670-.919 ( 16\%) | 42.86 | 1.206 | All species |
| 80 | 0-259 | (223\%) | . 003 | . $000-.011$ (223\%) | 0.18 | 8.755 | Blue catfish |
| 51 | 0-130 | (157\%) | . 002 | .000-.006 (190\%) | 0.12 | 22.761 | Bigmouth buffalo Black bullhead |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
| 814 | 487-1141 | ( 40\%) | . 025 | . $013-.037$ ( 49\%) | 1.85 | 0.629 | Black crappie |
| 909 | 706-1112 | ( 22\%) | . 039 | . $028-.050$ ( 28\%) | 2.07 | 0.407 | Bluegill |
| 0 | 0-0 | (236\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (236\%) | 0.00 | 0.028 | Bowfin |
| 27 | 0-86 | (220\%) | . 000 | .000-.001 (220\%) | 0.06 | 1.773 | Brown bullhead |
| 12478 | 10555-14401 | ( 15\%) | . 559 | . $447-.672$ ( 20\%) | 28.42 | 3.342 | Channel catfish |
| 4 | 0-13 | (236\%) | . 000 | . 000-. 000 (236\%) | 0.01 | 0.560 | Crappie spp. |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Grass carp |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Green sunfish |
| 1127 | 463-1792 | ( 59\%) | . 056 | .017-.094 ( 69\%) | 2.57 | 2.592 | Largemouth bass |
| 211 | 137-285 | ( 35\%) | . 011 | .005-.018 ( 56\%) | 0.48 | 0.822 | Redear sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Spotted gar |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Warmouth |
| 3077 | 1833-4322 | ( 40\%) | . 098 | . $063-.133$ ( 36\%) | 7.01 | 0.406 | White crappie |
| 37 | 0-78 | (110\%) | . 001 | . 000-. 002 (118\%) | 0.08 | 1.529 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI | \# / HA | \#/ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26984 | 22182-31786 | ( 18\%) | . 967 | . 847-1.088( 12\%) | 151.88 | 61.47 | All species |
| 9 | 0-29 | (220\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (220\%) | 0.05 | 0.02 | Blue catfish |
| 2 | 0-6 | (154\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (164\%) | 0.01 | 0.01 | Bigmouth buffalo |
| 14 | 0-36 | (161\%) | . 000 | .000-.001 (157\%) | 0.08 | 0.03 | Black bullhead |
| 1675 | 1093-2256 | ( 35\%) | . 052 | .031-.074 ( $40 \%$ ) | 9.43 | 3.81 | Black crappie |
| 7286 | 5845-8728 | ( 20\%) | . 304 | . 237-. 372 ( 22\%) | 41.01 | 16.60 | Bluegill |
| 73 | 34-113 | ( 54\%) | . 003 | . $000-.006$ ( 85\%) | 0.41 | 0.17 | Bowfin |
| 17 | 0-50 | (195\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (186\%) | 0.10 | 0.04 | Brown bullhead |
| 4219 | 3674-4764 | ( 13\%) | . 196 | . $163-.230$ ( 17\% ${ }^{\text {c }}$ ) | 23.75 | 9.61 | Channel catfish |
| 7 | 0-24 | (236\%) | . 000 | . 000-.000 (245\%) | 0.04 | 0.02 | Crappie spp. |
| 6 | 0-20 | (236\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (245\%) | 0.03 | 0.01 | Grass carp |
| 10 | 0-28 | (179\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ (198\%) | 0.06 | 0.02 | Green sunfish |
| 3378 | 2548-4208 | ( 25\%) | . 120 | . 090-. 150 ( 25\%) | 19.01 | 7.69 | Largemouth bass |
| 355 | 216-494 | ( 39\%) | . 024 | .009-.038 ( 60\%) | 2.00 | 0.81 | Redear sunfish |
| 68 | 4-131 | ( 93\%) | . 004 | . $000-.010$ (144\%) | 0.38 | 0.15 | Spotted gar |
| 2 | 0-6 | (163\%) | . 000 | . 000-.000 (163\%) | 0.01 | 0.01 | Warmouth |
| 9796 | 5472-14121 | ( $44 \%$ ) | . 256 | . $175-.338$ ( 32\%) | 55.14 | 22.31 | White crappie |
| 67 | 12-122 | ( 82\%) | . 005 | . 000-.012 (155\%) | 0.38 | 0.15 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | KG/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | KG/HA AVE KG | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 12091 | $10455-13727$ | $(14 \%)$ | .509 | $.396-.622$ | $(22 \%)$ | 68.05 | 0.448 All species |
| 36 | $0-117$ | $(220 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.005$ | $(223 \%)$ | 0.20 | 3.971 Blue catfish |
| 23 | $0-59$ | $(157 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.003$ | $(190 \%)$ | 0.13 | 10.324 Bigmouth buffalo |
| 4 | $0-10$ | $(148 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(151 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.301 Black bullhead |
| 404 | $253-556$ | $(37 \%)$ | .012 | $.007-.018$ | $(45 \%)$ | 2.28 | 0.241 Black crappie |
| 914 | $745-1084$ | $(19 \%)$ | .039 | $.030-.047$ | $(22 \%)$ | 5.15 | 0.125 Bluegill |
| 15 | $6-23$ | $(58 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.001$ | $(91 \%)$ | 0.08 | 0.201 Bowfin |
| 13 | $0-40$ | $(207 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(200 \%)$ | 0.07 | 0.757 Brown bullhead |
| 5793 | $4925-6661$ | $(15 \%)$ | .260 | $.209-.311$ | $(20 \%)$ | 32.61 | 1.373 Channel catfish |
| 2 | $0-6$ | $(245 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(245 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.254 Crappie spp. |
| 0 | $0-2$ | $(245 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(245 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.079 Grass carp |
| 1 | $0-2$ | $(179 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(198 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.073 Green sunfish |
| 2532 | $1907-3156$ | $(25 \%)$ | .090 | $.065-.115$ | $(28 \%)$ | 14.25 | 0.750 Largemouth bass |
| 122 | $84-161$ | $(32 \%)$ | .007 | $.004-.011$ | $(51 \%)$ | 0.69 | 0.345 Redear sunfish |
| 632 | $0-1483$ | $(135 \%)$ | .046 | $.000-.124$ | $(171 \%)$ | 3.55 | 9.344 Spotted gar |
| 1 | $0-3$ | $(164 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(165 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.396 Warmouth |
| 1565 | $985-2145$ | $(37 \%)$ | .050 | $.033-.067$ | $(35 \%)$ | 8.81 | 0.160 White crappie |
| 33 | $10-57$ | $(70 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.004$ | $(112 \%)$ | 0.19 | 0.499 Yellow bullhead |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | LB/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | LB/ACRE AVE LB | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 26655 | $23049-30262$ | $(14 \%)$ | 1.122 | $.873-1.371(22 \%)$ | 60.72 | 0.988 All species |  |
| 80 | $0-259$ | $(223 \%)$ | .003 | $.000-.011$ | $(223 \%)$ | 0.18 | 8.755 Blue catfish |
| 51 | $0-130$ | $(157 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.006$ | $(190 \%)$ | 0.12 | 22.761 Bigmouth buffalo |
| 9 | $0-23$ | $(148 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(151 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.665 Black bullhead |
| 892 | $558-1225$ | $(37 \%)$ | .027 | $.015-.039$ | $(45 \%)$ | 2.03 | 0.532 Black crappie |
| 2016 | $1643-2389$ | $(19 \%)$ | .085 | $.066-.104$ | $(22 \%)$ | 4.59 | 0.277 Bluegill |
| 32 | $14-51$ | $(58 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(91 \%)$ | 0.07 | 0.443 Bowfin |
| 29 | $0-88$ | $(209 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(200 \%)$ | 0.06 | 1.669 Brown bullhead |
| 12772 | $10857-14686$ | $(15 \%)$ | .573 | $.460-.686$ | $(20 \%)$ | 29.09 | 3.027 Channel catfish |
| 4 | $0-13$ | $(236 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(236 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.560 Crappie spp. |
| 1 | $0-4$ | $(245 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(245 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.175 Grass carp |
| 2 | $0-5$ | $(179 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(198 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.160 Green sunfish |
| 5581 | $4205-6957$ | $(25 \%)$ | .198 | $.143-.253$ | $(28 \%)$ | 12.71 | 1.652 Largemouth bass |
| 270 | $185-355$ | $(32 \%)$ | .016 | $.008-.024$ | $(51 \%)$ | 0.61 | 0.761 Redear sunfish |
| 1392 | $0-3269$ | $(135 \%)$ | .101 | $.000-.274$ | $(171 \%)$ | 3.17 | 20.599 Spotted gar |
| 2 | $0-6$ | $(164 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(165 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.872 Warmouth |
| 3450 | $2171-4729$ | $(37 \%)$ | .110 | $.072-.149$ | $(35 \%)$ | 7.86 | 0.352 White crappie |
| 73 | $22-125$ | $(70 \%)$ | .004 | $.000-.009$ | $(112 \%)$ | 0.17 | 1.100 Yellow bullhead |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

|  | MEAN | 95\% | CI |  | MIN | MAX | \#SAMPLES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HOURS PER COMPLETED TRIP* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOAT | 3.8 | 3.7-4.0 | 1 | 5\%) | 0.5 | 12.2 | 671 |
| SHORE | 2.9 | 2.6-3.1 | 1 | 8\%) | 0.2 | 7.2 | 203 |
| BOAT \& SHORE | 3.6 | 3.5-3.7 | ( | 4\%) | 0.2 | 12.2 | 874 |
| MILES TRAVELED | 29.6 | 26.6-32.6 | ( | 10\%) | 1 | 500 | 1297 |
| SUCCESS RATING (1-10) | 3.0 | 2.9-3.2 | 1 | 5\%) | 1 | 10 | 1285 |

*427 samples were from split interviews of completed trips. 63.28 of all 1383 interviews were completed trips.

ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 22 out of 1383 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 285 | 364 | 60 | 3 |  |  |  |  | 1 |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and \%) per species sought for all interviews.

| 557 | $(40.3 \%)$ | ANY | All species |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9 | $(0.7 \%)$ | BLC | Black crappie |
| 13 | $(0.9 \%)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 4 | $(0.3 \%)$ | CAP | Carp |
| 441 | $(31.9 \%)$ | CCF | Channel catfish |
| 132 | $(9.5 \%)$ | CRP | Crappie spp. |
| 227 | $(16.4 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest $\&$ release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: 0 


| Blue catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 1605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bigmouth buffalo |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1604 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black bullhead |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1603 | - 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1531 | 29 | 18 | 6 | 4 | 9 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 4 |
| RELEASE | 1580 | 10 | 4 | 7 | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Bluegill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1409 | 72 | 32 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1337 | 85 | 52 | 27 | 18 | 22 | 9 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 10 | - | 4 | 1 | - | 17 |
| Bowfin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1589 | 15 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Brown bullhead |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1602 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1603 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Channel catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1181 | 178 | 96 | 53 | 22 | 27 | 47 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1546 | 38 | 15 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 1 |
| Crappie spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1604 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grass carp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1604 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Green sunfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1605 | - | - | -- | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1603 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Largemouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1540 | 38 | 18 | 6 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1215 | 160 | 93 | 84 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1 |

Table 11 continued. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF EISH: 0 | $15+$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

```
Redear sunfish
    HARVEST 1550 150 12 12 1 
```



```
Spotted gar
    HARVEST 1605 
```



```
Warmouth
    HARVEST 1605
```



```
\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllll} 
White crappie \\
HARVEST & 1397 & 49 & 28 & 23 & 12 & 14 & 15 & 8 & 6 & 4 & 6 & 3 & 3 & 4 & 4 & 29 \\
RELEASE & 1437 & 70 & 20 & 29 & 6 & 16 & 3 & 4 & 3 & 1 & 5 & 1 & 1 & - & - & 9
\end{tabular}
Yellow bullhead
```




# ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS 

## 2002 SHABBONA

304 ACRES
REGION 1, DISTRICT 1


Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.

| \# HARVES | STED 95\% CI |  | \#/HOUR | 95\% CI | \# / HA | \# / ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18431 | 14575-22287 | ( 21\%) | . 107 | . $022-.192$ ( 79\%) | 149.66 | 60.57 | All species |
| 50 | 0-208 | (318\%) | . 001 | . $000-.004$ (318\%) | 0.40 | 0.16 | Black bullhead |
| 7491 | 5296-9686 | ( 29\%) | . 028 | .018-.038 ( 36\%) | 60.83 | 24.62 | Black crappie |
| 6622 | 4475-8769 | ( 32\%) | . 041 | . $023-.059$ ( 44\%) | 53.77 | 21.76 | Bluegill |
| 16 | 0-52 | (236\%) | . 000 | .000-.000 (236\%) | 0.13 | 0.05 | Brown bullhead |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Carp |
| 2866 | 1575-4157 | ( 45\%) | . 015 | .008-.022 ( 46\%) | 23.27 | 9.42 | Channel catfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Crappie spp. |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Green sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Gizzard shad |
| 117 | 29-205 | ( 75\%) | . 000 | .000-.001 ( 75\%) | 0.95 | 0.38 | Largemouth bass |
| 13 | 0-40 | (213\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (214\%) | 0.10 | 0.04 | Muskellunge |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Striped bass x White Bass |
| 20 | 0-67 | (236\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (236\%) | 0.16 | 0.07 | Smallmouth bass |
| 28 | 0-62 | (122\%) | . 000 | .000-.001 (175\%) | 0.23 | 0.09 | Walleye |
| 799 | 0-1686 | (111\%) | . 004 | . $0000-.009$ (120\%) | 6.49 | 2.62 | White crappie |
| 411 | 0-2852 | (595\%) | . 017 | . $000-.221$ (1204\% | 3.33 | 1.35 | Yellow perch |

Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.

KG HARVESTED 95\% CI KG/HOUR 95\% CI KG/HA AVE KG SPECIES

| 6282 | 3500-9065 | ( $44 \%$ ) | . 032 | . $018-.047$ ( 43\%) | 51.01 | 0.341 | All species |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 47 | 0-247 | (430\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.004$ (318\%) | 0.38 | 0.938 | Black bullhead |
| 1517 | 983-2051 | ( 35\%) | . 005 | . $003-.007$ ( 35\%) | 12.32 | 0.202 | Black crappie |
| 603 | 399-807 | ( 34\%) | . 004 | . $002-.006$ ( 54\%) | 4.90 | 0.091 | Bluegill |
| 2 | 0-6 | (231\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (231\%) | 0.01 | 0.117 | Brown bullhead |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Carp |
| 3699 | 939-6459 | ( 75\%) | . 019 | .006-.032 ( 69\%) | 30.04 | 1.291 | Channel catfish |
|  |  |  | ** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Crappie spp. |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Green sunfish |
|  |  |  | $\star \star * *$ | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Gizzard shad |
| 133 | 23-243 | ( 83\%) | . 000 | .000-.001 ( $76 \%$ ) | 1.08 | 1.137 | Largemouth bass |
| 97 | 0-305 | (213\%) | . 000 | . 000-. 001 (213\%) | 0.79 | 7.663 | Muskellunge |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Striped bass x White Bass |
| 6 | 0-21 | (231\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (231\%) | 0.05 | 0.319 | Smallmouth bass |
| 20 | 0-50 | (143\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.001$ (181\%) | 0.17 | 0.735 | Walleye |
| 112 | 0-226 | (103\%) | . 001 | . $000-.001$ (115\%) | 0.91 | 0.140 | White crappie |
| 46 | 0-314 | (585\%) | . 002 | .000-.024 (1203\% | 0.37 | 0.112 | Yellow perch |

Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB HARV | D 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13850 | 7716-19984 | ( $44 \%$ ) | . 072 | . 041 -. 103 ( 43\%) | 45.52 | 0.751 | All species |
| 103 | 0-430 | (318\%) | . 002 | . $000-.010$ (430\%) | 0.34 | 2.067 | Black bullhead |
| 3344 | 2166-4522 | ( 35\%) | . 012 | . $0008-.016$ ( 35\%) | 10.99 | 0.446 | Black crappie |
| 1330 | 881-1780 | ( 34\%) | . 008 | . $004-.013$ ( 54\%) | 4.37 | 0.201 | Bluegill |
| 4 | 0-13 | (236\%) | . 000 | .000-.000 (231\%) | 0.01 | 0.258 | Brown bullhead |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Carp |
| 8155 | 2070-14239 | ( 75\%) | . 042 | .013-.071 ( 69\%) | 26.80 | 2.845 | Channel catfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Crappie spp. |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Green sunfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Gizzard shad |
| 293 | 51-535 | ( 83\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ ( 76\%) | 0.96 | 2.506 | Largemouth bass |
| 215 | 0-673 | (213\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.002$ (213\%) | 0.71 | 16.894 | Muskellunge |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED ${ }^{* * * *}$ |  |  | Striped bass x White Bass |
| 14 | 0-47 | (236\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (236\%) | 0.05 | 0.703 | Smallmouth bass |
| 45 | 0-109 | (143\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.001$ (181\%) | 0.15 | 1.621 | Walleye |
| 246 | 0-499 | (103\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.003$ (115\%) | 0.81 | 0.308 | White crappie |
| 101 | 0-693 | (585\%) | . 004 | .000-.053 (1203\% | 0.33 | 0.247 | Yellow perch |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | 95\% CI | \#/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI |  | \#/HA \#/ACRE | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 131995 | $116275-147714(12 \%)$ | .901 | $.000-3.277(264 \%)$ | 1071.83 | 433.76 All species |  |  |
| 467 | $0-988$ | $(112 \%)$ | .003 | $.000-.009$ | $(157 \%)$ | 3.79 | 1.53 Black bullhead |
| 17719 | $13467-21970$ | $(24 \%)$ | .088 | $.034-.143$ | $(62 \%)$ | 143.88 | 58.23 Black crappie |
| 56967 | $46740-67193$ | $(18 \%)$ | .341 | $.237-.445$ | $(31 \%)$ | 462.59 | 187.21 Bluegill |
| 33 | $0-82$ | $(147 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(152 \%)$ | 0.27 | 0.11 Brown bullhead |
| 7 | $0-25$ | $(262 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(283 \%)$ | 0.06 | 0.02 Carp |
| 4443 | $2999-5887$ | $(32 \%)$ | .023 | $.012-.035$ | $(48 \%)$ | 36.08 | 14.60 Channel catfish |
| 6 | $0-29$ | $(430 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(430 \%)$ | 0.04 | 0.02 Crappie spp. |
| 20 | $0-85$ | $(318 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(318 \%)$ | 0.16 | 0.07 Green sunfish |
| 5 | $0-23$ | $(318 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(318 \%)$ | 0.04 | 0.02 Gizzard shad |
| 22374 | $15857-28891$ | $(29 \%)$ | .141 | $.103-.178$ | $(27 \%)$ | 181.69 | 73.53 Largemouth bass |
| 729 | $475-983$ | $(35 \%)$ | .003 | $.002-.004$ | $(37 \%)$ | 5.92 | 2.40 Muskellunge |
| 322 | $0-877$ | $(172 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.004$ | $(158 \%)$ | 2.62 | 1.06 Striped bass x White Bass |
| 1007 | $370-1644$ | $(63 \%)$ | .005 | $.001-.008$ | $(80 \%)$ | 8.18 | 3.31 Smallmouth bass |
| 5422 | $3554-7290$ | $(34 \%)$ | .025 | $.015-.035$ | $(41 \%)$ | 44.03 | 17.82 Walleye |
| 1198 | $187-2209$ | $(84 \%)$ | .006 | $.001-.012$ | $(89 \%)$ | 9.73 | 3.94 White crappie |
| 21276 | $13985-28567$ | $(34 \%)$ | .264 | $.000-2.518(854 \%)$ | 172.76 | 69.92 Yellow perch |  |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | KG/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | KG/HA AVE KG | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 21583 | $18131-25034$ | $(16 \%)$ | .130 | $.096-.163$ | $(26 \%)$ | 175.26 | 0.164 All species |
| 87 | $0-293$ | $(236 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.005$ | $(300 \%)$ | 0.71 | 0.186 Black bullhead |
| 2375 | $1758-2993$ | $(26 \%)$ | .009 | $.007-.012$ | $(29 \%)$ | 19.29 | 0.134 Black crappie |
| 2843 | $2324-3362$ | $(18 \%)$ | .015 | $.011-.020$ | $(27 \%)$ | 23.09 | 0.050 Bluegill |
| 2 | $0-7$ | $(180 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(195 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.073 Brown bullhead |
| 12 | $0-40$ | $(245 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(269 \%)$ | 0.09 | 1.713 Carp |
| 5024 | $2348-7700$ | $(53 \%)$ | .029 | $.010-.048$ | $(65 \%)$ | 40.80 | 1.131 Channel catfish |
| 0 | $0-1$ | $(318 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(318 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.059 Crappie spp. |
| 1 | $0-5$ | $(278 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(278 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.060 Green sunfish |
| 0 | $0-1$ | $(430 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(318 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.037 Gizzard shad |
| 6773 | $4622-8924$ | $(32 \%)$ | .049 | $.027-.070$ | $(44 \%)$ | 55.00 | 0.303 Largemouth bass |
| 1969 | $1156-2782$ | $(41 \%)$ | .007 | $.004-.010$ | $(42 \%)$ | 15.99 | 2.701 Muskellunge |
| 78 | $0-215$ | $(177 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(141 \%)$ | 0.63 | 0.242 Striped bass x White Bass |
| 238 | $0-481$ | $(102 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.001$ | $(87 \%)$ | 1.93 | 0.236 Smallmouth bass |
| 1511 | $901-2122$ | $(40 \%)$ | .006 | $.004-.008$ | $(38 \%)$ | 12.27 | 0.279 Walleye |
| 165 | $27-303$ | $(83 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.001$ | $(90 \%)$ | 1.34 | 0.138 White crappie |
| 502 | $62-943$ | $(88 \%)$ | .010 | $.000-.108$ | $(957 \%)$ | 4.08 | 0.024 Yellow perch |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | LB/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | LB/ACRE AVE LB | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 47582 | $39973-55191$ | $(16 \%)$ | .286 | $.212-.360$ | $(26 \%)$ | 156.36 | 0.360 All species |
| 192 | $0-645$ | $(236 \%)$ | .003 | $.000-.011$ | $(300 \%)$ | 0.63 | 0.411 Black bullhead |
| 5237 | $3875-6599$ | $(26 \%)$ | .020 | $.015-.026$ | $(29 \%)$ | 17.21 | 0.296 Black crappie |
| 6268 | $5123-7413$ | $(18 \%)$ | .034 | $.025-.044$ | $(27 \%)$ | 20.60 | 0.110 Bluegill |
| 5 | $0-15$ | $(180 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(195 \%)$ | 0.02 | 0.160 Brown bullhead |
| 26 | $0-88$ | $(245 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.005$ | $(269 \%)$ | 0.08 | 3.776 Carp |
| 11077 | $5177-16976$ | $(53 \%)$ | .064 | $.022-.105$ | $(65 \%)$ | 36.40 | 2.493 Channel catfish |
| 1 | $0-3$ | $(318 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(430 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.131 Crappie spp. |
| 3 | $0-11$ | $(318 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(278 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.132 Green sunfish |
| 0 | $0-2$ | $(430 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(430 \%)$ | 0.00 | 0.081 Gizzard shad |
| 14931 | $10190-19673$ | $(32 \%)$ | .107 | $.060-.154$ | $(44 \%)$ | 49.07 | 0.667 Largemouth bass |
| 4341 | $2548-6134$ | $(41 \%)$ | .016 | $.009-.023$ | $(42 \%)$ | 14.27 | 5.955 Muskellunge |
| 172 | $0-474$ | $(177 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.003$ | $(141 \%)$ | 0.56 | 0.533 Striped bass x White Bass |
| 525 | $0-1060$ | $(102 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.003$ | $(87 \%)$ | 1.73 | 0.521 Smallmouth bass |
| 3332 | $1987-4677$ | $(40 \%)$ | .013 | $.008-.018$ | $(38 \%)$ | 10.95 | 0.615 Walleye |
| 364 | $60-668$ | $(83 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.003$ | $(90 \%)$ | 1.20 | 0.304 White crappie |
| 1108 | $137-2078$ | $(88 \%)$ | .023 | $.000-.238$ | $(957 \%)$ | 3.64 | 0.052 Yellow perch |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

|  | MEAN | 95\% | CI |  | MIN | MAX | \#SAMPLES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HOURS PER COMPLETED TRIP* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOAT | 4.6 | 4.5-4.8 | $($ | 4\%) | 0.1 | 13.3 | 828 |
| SHORE | 2.5 | 2.1-2.9 | ( | 17\%) | 0.5 | 6.2 | 46 |
| BOAT \& SHORE | 4.5 | 4.4-4.7 | ( | 4\%) | 0.1 | 13.3 | 874 |
| MILES TRAVELED | 42.6 | 40.9-44.2 | $($ | 4\%) | 1 | 1000 | 1858 |
| SUCCESS RATING (1-10) | 3.7 | 3.6-3.9 | 1 | 3\%) | 1 | 10 | 1854 |

*619 samples were from split interviews of completed trips.
37.3\% of all 2345 interviews were completed trips.

ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 2 out of 2345 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 492 | 1088 | 280 | 62 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 3 |  |  |
| SHORE INTERVIEWS | 152 | 164 | 54 | 19 | 4 |  | 1 |  | 2 | 3 |  |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and \%) per species sought for all interviews.

| 1021 | $(43.5 \%)$ | ANY All species |  |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $(0.1 \%)$ | BLC Black crappie |  |
| 74 | $(3.2 \%)$ | BLG Bluegill |  |
| 1 | $(0.0 \%)$ | CAT | Unidentified catfish |
| 112 | $(4.8 \%)$ | CCF | Channel catfish |
| 375 | $(16.0 \%)$ | CRP | Crappie spp. |
| 334 | $(14.2 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 291 | $(12.4 \%)$ | MUE | Muskellunge |
| 12 | $(0.5 \%)$ | SUN Sunfish spp. excluding Crappie and Black Bass |  |
| 120 | $(5.1 \%)$ | WAE Walleye |  |
| 3 | $(0.1 \%)$ | YEP Yellow perch |  |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: 


| Black bu | 1head |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 1770 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1763 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1648 | 37 | 29 | 19 | - | 7 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 9 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| RELEASE | 1583 | 98 | 26 | 24 | 15 | 7 | 2 | - | 4 | 4 | 1 | - | - | 3 | - | 3 |
| Bluegill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1707 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 5 | - | 3 | 6 | - | 5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1407 | 132 | 54 | 54 | 26 | 27 | 12 | 13 | 15 | - | 9 | - | 2 | 6 | - | 13 |
| Brown bullhead |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1768 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1768 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1770 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1768 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Channel catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1710 | 28 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1706 | 48 | 9 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Crappie spp. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1770 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1768 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Green sunfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1770 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1768 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gizzard shad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1770 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1768 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Largemouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1758 | 12 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1417 | 225 | 67 | 30 | 11 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Muskellunge |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1768 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1712 | 53 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Striped bass x White bass hybrid (Wiper) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1770 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1766 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 11 continued. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: 0 |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | $15+$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Smallmout | bas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 1768 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1757 | 10 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Walleye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 1767 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 1648 | 89 | 10 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | 2 | - | - |



Yellow perch

| HARVEST | 1737 | 19 | 2 | 6 | 5 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RELEASE | 1500 | 96 | 64 | 27 | 12 | 17 | 26 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 6 | - | 2 | - | - | - |

## ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS

## 2002 FOX RIVER SILVER SPRINGS

15 ACRES
REGION 2, DISTRICT 9

```
STRATIFICATION SUMMARY:
    Day creel only.
    Results cover 03/15/2002 through 10/31/2002
    Year periods stratified.
    Fishing modes (boat vs. shore) stratified.
    Day types (weekday vs. weekend/holiday) stratified.
    Day periods (morning, midday, and afternoon) stratified.
SAMPLING RATIO: 165/693 = 23.8%
NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS: 298
```

Table 1. Total fishing effort, by fishing mode and day type.
FISHING MODE DAYTYPE ANGLER-HOURS $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ HOURS/ACRE 95\% CI \% EFE

| BOAT | WEEKDAY | 1303 | 687-1918 | ( 47\%) | 87 | 46-128 | ( 47\%) | 4\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | HOLIDAY | 1608 | 1080-2135 | ( 33\%) | 107 | 72-142 | ( 33\%) | 15\% |
|  | TOTAL | 2910 | 2139-3681 | ( 26\%) | 194 | 143-245 | ( 26\%) | 10\% |
| SHORE | WEEKDAY | 2648 | 1622-3674 | ( 39\%) | 177 | 108-245 | ( 39\%) | 4\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 5983 | 4814-7152 | ( 20\%) | 399 | 321-477 | ( 20\%) | 11\% |
|  | TOTAL | 8631 | 7152-10110 | ( 17\%) | 575 | 477-674 | ( 17\%) | 9\% |
| BOAT \& SHORE | WEEKDAY | 3950 | 2830-5071 | ( 28\%) | 263 | 189-338 | ( 28\%) | 4\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 7591 | 6341-8841 | ( 16\%) | 506 | 423-589 | ( 16\%) | 12\% |
|  | TOTAL | 11541 | 9931-13151 | ( 14\%) | 769 | 662-877 | ( 14\%) | $9 \%$ |

Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.

| \# | HARVESTED | D $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI | \# / HA | \# / ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11387 | 728-1548 | ( 36\%) | . 047 | . $023-.072$ ( 52\%) | 187.41 | 75.84 | All species |
|  | 10 | 0-132 | (1271\% | . 000 | . $0000-.002$ (1271\% | 1.59 | 0.64 | Bluegill |
|  | 167 | 60-274 | ( 64\%) | . 005 | . $0001-.008$ ( 72\%) | 27.57 | 11.16 | Carp |
|  | 5182 | 205-831 | ( 60\%) | . 029 | . $0005-.053$ ( 83\%) | 85.30 | 34.52 | Channel catfish |
|  | 30 | 0-61 | (106\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ (111\%) | 4.90 | 1.98 | Flathead catfish |
|  | 344 | 0-738 | (115\%) | . 009 | .002-.016 ( 77\%) | 56.64 | 22.92 | Freshwater drum |
|  | 9 | 0-123 | (1271\% | . 001 | . $001-.001$ ( 0\%) | 1.48 | 0.60 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Northern pike |
|  | 11 | 0-45 | (318\%) | . 000 | . 000-. 001 (278\%) | 1.76 | 0.71 | Shorthead redhorse |
|  | 6 | 0-18 | (218\%) | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  | 0.37 | Smallmouth bass |
|  |  |  |  | . 000 | . 000-.000 (220\%) | 0.92 |  | Walleye |
|  |  |  |  | ** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Yellow bass |

Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.


Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB HARV | D 95\% CI | LB/HOUR |  | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1163 | 665-1662 | ( 43\%) | . 048 | . $020-.077$ ( 59\%) | 77.56 | 1.023 | All species |
| 0 | 0-6 | (1271\% | . 000 | .000-.000 (1271\% | 0.03 | 0.046 | Bluegill |
| 287 | 69-506 | ( 76\%) | . 008 | . $0001-.015$ ( 91\%) | 19.15 | 1.716 | Carp |
| 495 | 147-843 | ( 70\%) | . 031 | . $003-.059$ ( 89\%) | 33.01 | 0.956 | Channel catfish |
| 88 | 0-233 | (164\%) | . 002 | .000-.006 (173\%) | 5.89 | 2.969 | Flathead catfish |
| 266 | 0-1875 | (604\%) | . 007 | . $000-.014$ (110\%) | 17.76 | 0.775 | Freshwater drum |
| 7 | 7-7 | ( 0\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ ( 0\%) | 0.46 | 0.773 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED ${ }^{* * * *}$ |  |  | Northern pike |
| 9 | 0-36 | (318\%) | . 000 | .000-.001 (278\%) | 0.58 | 0.816 | Shorthead redhorse |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Smallmouth bass |
| 10 | 0-32 | (220\%) | . 000 | . 000-.000 (218\%) | 0.67 | 1.803 | Walleye |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Yellow bass |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ |  | \#/HOUR | 95\% CI | \#/HA \#/ACRE | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| 6038 | $0-13947$ | $(131 \%)$ | .281 | $.086-.476$ | $(69 \%)$ | 994.60 | 402.51 All species |
| 83 | $0-269$ | $(226 \%)$ | .005 | $.000-.014$ | $(167 \%)$ | 13.61 | 5.51 Bluegill |
| 396 | $68-724$ | $(83 \%)$ | .022 | $.000-.163$ | $(646 \%)$ | 65.30 | 26.43 Carp |
| 3958 | $0-11284$ | $(185 \%)$ | .179 | $.000-.370$ | $(106 \%)$ | 652.09 | 263.90 Channel catfish |
| 67 | $8-126$ | $(88 \%)$ | .003 | $.000-.006$ | $(130 \%)$ | 11.06 | 4.48 Flathead catfish |
| 776 | $372-1181$ | $(52 \%)$ | .027 | $.011-.044$ | $(61 \%)$ | 127.90 | 51.76 Freshwater drum |
| 18 | $0-73$ | $(304 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.010$ | $(908 \%)$ | 2.97 | 1.20 Largemouth bass |
| 10 | $0-35$ | $(257 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(278 \%)$ | 1.62 | 0.65 Northern pike |
| 107 | $0-1091$ | $(924 \%)$ | .011 | $.000-.146$ | $(1219 \%$ | 17.55 | 7.10 Shorthead redhorse |
| 376 | $129-623$ | $(66 \%)$ | .022 | $.005-.039$ | $(76 \%)$ | 61.89 | 25.05 Smallmouth bass |
| 150 | $0-346$ | $(131 \%)$ | .006 | $.000-.016$ | $(165 \%)$ | 24.69 | 9.99 Walleye |
| 20 | $0-274$ | $(1271 \%$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(0 \%)$ | 3.30 | 1.34 Yellow bass |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAUGHT | $95 \%$ CI |  | KG/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | KG/HA AVE KG | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | ---: | :---: | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 1308 | $902-1714$ | $(31 \%)$ | .067 | $.038-.096$ | $(44 \%)$ | 215.44 | 0.217 All species |
| 7 | $0-28$ | $(278 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.001$ | $(185 \%)$ | 1.22 | 0.090 Bluegill |
| 259 | $116-401$ | $(55 \%)$ | .012 | $.000-.074$ | $(510 \%)$ | 42.59 | 0.652 Carp |
| 440 | $193-687$ | $(56 \%)$ | .026 | $.010-.043$ | $(63 \%)$ | 72.52 | 0.111 Channel catfish |
| 102 | $1-202$ | $(99 \%)$ | .004 | $.000-.015$ | $(240 \%)$ | 16.72 | 1.512 Flathead catfish |
| 266 | $56-476$ | $(79 \%)$ | .010 | $.002-.017$ | $(76 \%)$ | 43.88 | 0.343 Freshwater drum |
| 7 | $0-67$ | $(900 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.004$ | $(903 \%)$ | 1.10 | 0.370 Largemouth bass |
| 0 | $0-0$ | $(257 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(257 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.006 Northern pike |
| 27 | $0-294$ | $(980 \%)$ | .003 | $.000-.041$ | $(1228 \%$ | 4.49 | 0.256 Shorthead redhorse |
| 116 | $32-200$ | $(72 \%)$ | .009 | $.001-.016$ | $(84 \%)$ | 19.14 | 0.309 Smallmouth bass |
| 62 | $0-135$ | $(118 \%)$ | .002 | $.000-.006$ | $(164 \%)$ | 10.24 | 0.415 Walleye |
| 21 | $21-21$ | $(0 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.002$ | $(1271 \%$ | 3.52 | 1.067 Yellow bass |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGHT | 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | $95 \%$ CI | LB/ACRE AVE LB | SPECIES |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2883 | $1989-3778$ | $(31 \%)$ | .148 | $.084-.213$ | $(44 \%)$ | 192.21 | 0.478 All species |
| 16 | $0-62$ | $(278 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.002$ | $(185 \%)$ | 1.09 | 0.198 Bluegill |
| 570 | $256-884$ | $(55 \%)$ | .027 | $.000-.164$ | $(510 \%)$ | 38.00 | 1.438 Carp |
| 971 | $426-1515$ | $(56 \%)$ | .058 | $.021-.094$ | $(63 \%)$ | 64.71 | 0.245 Channel catfish |
| 224 | $3-445$ | $(99 \%)$ | .009 | $.000-.032$ | $(240 \%)$ | 14.92 | 3.333 Flathead catfish |
| 587 | $124-1050$ | $(79 \%)$ | .022 | $.005-.038$ | $(76 \%)$ | 39.15 | 0.756 Freshwater drum |
| 15 | $0-147$ | $(900 \%)$ | .001 | $.000-.008$ | $(903 \%)$ | 0.98 | 0.817 Largemouth bass |
| 0 | $0-0$ | $(257 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.000$ | $(257 \%)$ | 0.01 | 0.013 Northern pike |
| 60 | $0-649$ | $(980 \%)$ | .007 | $.000-.089$ | $(1228 \%$ | 4.00 | 0.564 Shorthead redhorse |
| 256 | $71-442$ | $(72 \%)$ | .019 | $.003-.035$ | $(84 \%)$ | 17.07 | 0.682 Smallmouth bass |
| 137 | $0-298$ | $(118 \%)$ | .005 | $.000-.012$ | $(164 \%)$ | 9.14 | 0.915 Walleye |
| 47 | $47-47$ | $(0 \%)$ | .000 | $.000-.004$ | $(1271 \%$ | 3.14 | 2.352 Yellow bass |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

*48 samples were from split interviews of completed trips.
$59.8 \%$ of all 251 interviews were completed trips.
ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 0 out of 251 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 13 | 26 | 9 | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHORE INTERVIEWS | 83 | 79 | 29 | 8 | 2 | 1 |  |  |  |  |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and \%) per species sought for all interviews.

| 89 | $(35.5 \%)$ | ANY | All species |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $(0.8 \%)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 2 | $(0.8 \%)$ | BSS | Black bass spp. |
| 9 | $(3.6 \%)$ | CAP | Carp |
| 81 | $(32.3 \%)$ | CAT | Unidentified catfish |
| 4 | $(1.6 \%)$ | CCF | Channel catfish |
| 2 | $(0.8 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 25 | $(10.0 \%)$ | MUE | Muskellunge |
| 28 | $(11.2 \%)$ | SMB | Smallmouth bass |
| 9 | $(3.6 \%)$ | WAE | Walleye |

```
2002 FOX RIVER
```

DAY CREEL SECTION 2
Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips


| Bluegill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 287 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 285 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 273 | 11 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| REIEASE | 270 | 15 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Channel catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 256 | 11 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 234 | 34 | 8 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 2 |
| Flathead catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 287 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 282 | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freshwater drum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 278 | 4 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 268 | 14 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Northern pike |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 287 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 285 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shorthead redhorse |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 287 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 287 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Smallmouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 287 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 262 | 17 | 6 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Walleye |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 286 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 274 | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellow bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 287 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 285 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

# ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY 2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS 

## 2002 FOX RIVER

YORKVILLE DAM
10 ACRES
REGION 2, DISTRICT 9

## STRATIEICATION SUMMARY:

```
    Day creel only.
    Results cover 03/15/2002 through 10/31/2002
    Year periods stratified.
    Day types (weekday vs. weekend/holiday) stratified.
    Day periods (morning, midday, and afternoon) stratified.
SAMPLING RATIO: 167/693=24.1%
NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS: 631
Table 1. Total fishing effort, by fishing mode and day type.
FISHING MODE DAYTYPE ANGLER-HOURS 95% CI HOURS/ACRE 95% CI % EFE
\begin{tabular}{rlrr|rrrrrr} 
BOAT \& SHORE WEEKDAY & 10452 & \(8832-12071\) & \((15 \%)\) & 1061 & \(897-1225\) & \((15 \%)\) & \(6 \%\) \\
HOLIDAY & 15506 & \(13933-17079\) & \((10 \%)\) & 1574 & \(1415-1734\) & \((10 \%)\) & \(10 \%\) \\
TOTAL & 25958 & \(23800-28116\) & \((8 \%)\) & 2635 & \(2416-2854\) & \((8 \%)\) & \(8 \%\)
\end{tabular}
```

Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.


Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.

| KG HARV | D 95\% CI |  | KG/HOUR | 95\% CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2171 | 1420-2922 | ( 35\%) | . 048 | . $029-.067$ ( 40\%) | 544.68 | 0.259 | All species |
| 3 | 0-12 | (364\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (367\%) | 0.67 | 0.131 | Black crappie |
| 130 | 0-311 | (138\%) | . 002 | . $000-.004$ (114\%) | 32.72 | 0.073 | Bluegill |
| 177 | 49-305 | ( 72\%) | . 006 | . $000-.012$ ( 95\%) | 44.43 | 0.840 | Carp |
| 1231 | 638-1824 | ( 48\%) | . 021 | .011-.031 ( 47\%) | 308.88 | 0.246 | Channel catfish |
| 114 | 0-251 | (120\%) | . 002 | . $000-.004$ (100\%) | 28.65 | 0.485 | Flathead catfish |
| 352 | 144-560 | ( 59\%) | . 007 | . $002-.013$ ( 76\%) | 88.31 | 0.425 | Freshwater drum |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Highfin carpsucker |
| 2 | 0-8 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (318\%) | 0.51 | 0.248 | Largemouth bass |
| 29 | 29-29 | ( 0\%) | . 004 | . $004-.004$ ( 0\%) | 7.33 | 4.873 | Muskellunge |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Rock bass |
| 36 | 0-132 | (269\%) | . 001 | . $000-.003$ (297\%) | 8.99 | 0.425 | Smallmouth bass |
| 80 | 0-176 | (121\%) | . 004 | . $000-.045$ (974\%) | 20.05 | 0.653 | Walleye |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Warmouth |
| 13 | 0-27 | (110\%) | . 000 | .000-.001 (125\%) | 3.21 | 0.277 | White bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | White crappie |
| 4 | 0-12 | (214\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (368\%) | 0.94 | 0.218 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB HARV | D 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4787 | 3131-6442 | ( 35\%) | . 106 | . $064-.148$ ( 40\%) | 485.96 | 0.572 | All species |
| 6 | 0-27 | (364\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ (367\%) | 0.59 | 0.289 | Black crappie |
| 288 | 0-685 | (138\%) | . 004 | . $0000-.009$ (114\%) | 29.19 | 0.161 | Bluegill |
| 390 | 109-672 | ( 72\%) | . 013 | . $0001-.026$ ( 95\%) | 39.64 | 1.851 | Carp |
| 2714 | 1407-4022 | ( 48\%) | . 047 | .025-.069 ( 47\%) | 275.58 | 0.542 | Channel catfish |
| 252 | 0-553 | (120\%) | . 004 | . $0000-.008$ (100\%) | 25.56 | 1.070 | Flathead catfish |
| 776 | 317-1235 | ( 59\%) | . 016 | . $0004-.028$ ( 76\%) | 78.79 | 0.937 | Freshwater drum |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Highfin carpsucker |
| 4 | 0-19 | (318\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (278\%) | 0.45 | 0.548 | Largemouth bass |
| 64 | 0-883 | (1271\% | . 009 | .000-.121 (1271\% | 6.54 | 10.742 | Muskellunge |
|  |  |  | **** N | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Rock bass |
| 79 | 0-291 | (269\%) | . 002 | .000-. 006 (297\%) | 8.02 | 0.938 | Smallmouth bass |
| 176 | 0-389 | (121\%) | . 009 | . 000-.098 (974\%) | 17.89 | 1.439 | Walleye |
|  |  |  | **** N | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Warmouth |
| 28 | 0-59 | (110\%) | . 001 | . 000-.002 (125\%) | 2.87 | 0.610 | White bass |
|  |  |  | N | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | White crappie |
| 8 | 0-26 | (214\%) | . 000 | . $000-.002$ (368\%) | 0.84 | 0.482 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | - 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI |  | \#/HA | \#/ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 25832 | 20370-31293 | ( 21\%) | . 945 | . 705-1.186 | 25 | 6480 | 622.49 | All species |
| 63 | 0-137 | (116\%) | . 002 | . $000-.005$ | (147\%) | 15.87 | 6.42 | Black crappie |
| 3544 | 1419-5669 | ( 60\%) | 111 | . 006-. 216 | ( 95\%) | 889.01 | 359.78 | Bluegill |
| 330 | 173-488 | ( 48\%) | . 015 | . 000-. 031 | (103\%) | 82.87 | 33.54 | Carp |
| 10464 | 6771-14158 | ( 35\%) | . 250 | . $168-.332$ | ( 33\%) | 2625.09 | 062.36 | Channel catfish |
| 381 | 187-574 | ( 51\%) | . 010 | . $0004-.016$ | ( 61\%) | 95.55 | 38.67 | Flathead catfish |
| 1494 | 795-2193 | ( 47\%) | . 044 | .027-.061 | ( 39\%) | 374.88 | 151.71 | Freshwater drum |
| 4 | 0-15 | (278\%) | . 000 | . 000-.001 | (278\%) | 1.00 | 0.41 | Highfin carpsucker |
| 721 | 0-2118 | (194\%) | . 030 | . $0000-.076$ | (155\%) | 180.83 | 73.18 | Largemouth bass |
| 12 | 0-164 | (1271\% | . 002 | . $0000-.023$ | (1271\% | 3.01 | 1.22 | Muskellunge |
| 15 | 0-34 | (127\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.001$ | (129\%) | 3.77 | 1.53 | Rock bass |
| 4819 | 3011-6626 | ( 38\%) | . 232 | . $148-.316$ | ( 36\%) | 1208.79 | 489.19 | Smallmouth bass |
| 3435 | 1397-5474 | ( 59\%) | . 219 | . 000-1.115 | (409\%) | 861.75 | 348.74 | Walleye |
| 28 | 0-146 | (430\%) | . 005 | . $0000-.028$ | (430\%) | 6.90 | 2.79 | Warmouth |
| 438 | 103-774 | ( 77\%) | . 023 | .000-.062 | (177\%) | 109.91 | 44.48 | White bass |
| 8 | 0-34 | (318\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ | (318\%) | 2.05 | 0.83 | White crappie |
| 57 | 12-102 | ( 79\%) | . 002 | .000-.005 | (171\%) | 14.26 | 5.77 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| KG CAU | 95\% CI |  | KG/HOUR | 95\% C |  | KG / HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6413 | 5177-7650 | ( 19\%) | . 249 | . $184-.314$ | ( 26\%) | 1608.80 | 0.248 | All species |
| 5 | 0-14 | (169\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (124\%) | 1.31 | 0.083 | Black crappie |
| 196 | 17-375 | ( 91\%) | . 006 | . $000-.012$ | (117\%) | 49.29 | 0.055 | Bluegill |
| 283 | 103-463 | ( 64\%) | . 010 | . $0003-.017$ | ( 72\%) | 71.00 | 0.857 | Carp |
| 2018 | 1350-2686 | ( 33\%) | . 045 | . 030-. 061 | ( 35\%) | 506.30 | 0.193 | Channel catfish |
| 211 | 65-356 | ( 69\%) | . 008 | . $0000-.018$ | (116\%) | 52.83 | 0.553 | Flathead catfish |
| 627 | 377-876 | ( 40\%) | . 022 | . $0008-.036$ | ( 63\%) | 157.28 | 0.420 | Freshwater drum |
| 2 | 0-7 | (318\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ | (318\%) | 0.45 | 0.444 | Highfin carpsucker |
| 80 | 25-135 | ( 68\%) | . 007 | . 000-. 063 | (805\%) | 20.16 | 0.111 | Largemouth bass |
| 54 | 0-742 | (1271\% | . 007 | . 000-. 102 | (1271\% | 13.58 | 4.511 | Muskellunge |
| 3 | 0-8 | (165\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (158\%) | 0.71 | 0.188 | Rock bass |
| 1926 | 1233-2619 | ( 36\%) | . 084 | . $047-.122$ | ( 45\%) | 483.19 | 0.400 | Smallmouth bass |
| 947 | 459-1435 | ( 51\%) | . 056 | . 000-. 295 | (427\%) | 237.58 | 0.276 | Walleye |
| 6 | 0-33 | (430\%) | . 001 | . 000-. 005 | (318\%) | 1.57 | 0.228 | Warmouth |
| 43 | 14-71 | ( 66\%) | . 002 | . 000-. 003 | ( 77\%) | 10.69 | 0.097 | White bass |
| 1 | 0-2 | (318\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (318\%) | 0.14 | 0.070 | White crappie |
| 11 | 0-24 | (123\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.001$ | (212\%) | 2.72 | 0.191 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGH | T 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | $95 \% \mathrm{CI}$ | I | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 14138 | 11413-16864 | ( 19\%) | . 550 | . $407-.693$ | ( 26\%) | 435.37 | 0.547 | All species |
| 12 | 0-31 | (169\%) | . 000 | . 000-. 001 | (124\%) | 1.17 | 0.182 | Black crappie |
| 433 | 39-828 | ( 91\%) | . 012 | . $000-.027$ | (117\%) | 43.97 | 0.122 | Bluegill |
| 624 | 227-1021 | ( 64\%) | . 022 | . $006-.038$ | ( 72\%) | 63.34 | 1.889 | Carp |
| 4449 | 2977-5922 | ( 33\%) | . 100 | . $065-.135$ | ( 35\%) | 451.72 | 0.425 | Channel catfish |
| 464 | 144-785 | ( 69\%) | . 019 | . $000-.040$ | (116\%) | 47.13 | 1.219 | Flathead catfish |
| 1382 | 832-1932 | ( 40\%) | . 048 | . $018-.078$ | ( 63\%) | 140.33 | 0.925 | Freshwater drum |
| 4 | 0-15 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ | (278\%) | 0.40 | 0.979 | Highfin carpsucker |
| 177 | 56-298 | ( 68\%) | . 015 | . $000-.138$ | (805\%) | 17.98 | 0.246 | Largemouth bass |
| 119 | 119-119 | ( 0\%) | . 016 | . $000-.225$ | (1271\% | 12.12 | 9.946 | Muskellunge |
| 6 | 0-17 | (165\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (158\%) | 0.63 | 0.415 | Rock bass |
| 4246 | 2718-5774 | ( 36\%) | 185 | . 103-. 268 | ( 45\%) | 431.10 | 0.881 | Smallmouth bass |
| 2088 | 1013-3163 | ( 51\%) | . 123 | . 000-. 651 | (427\%) | 211.97 | 0.608 | Walleye |
| 14 | 0-58 | (318\%) | . 003 | . $000-.011$ | (318\%) | 1.40 | 0.502 | Warmouth |
| 94 | 32-156 | ( 66\%) | . 004 | . $0001-.007$ | ( 77\%) | 9.54 | 0.214 | White bass |
| 1 | 0-5 | (278\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (278\%) | 0.13 | 0.155 | White crappie |
| 24 | 0-53 | (123\%) | . 001 | . $000-.003$ | (212\%) | 2.43 | 0.421 | Yellow bullhead |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

|  | MEAN | 95\% | CI |  | MIN | MAX | \#SAMPLES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HOURS PER COMPLETED TRIP* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOAT | 2.4 | 0.1-4.6 | $($ | 94\%) | 0.5 | 5.3 | 5 |
| SHORE | 2.6 | 2.4-2.8 | 1 | 8\%) | 0.2 | 12.2 | 366 |
| BOAT \& SHORE | 2.6 | 2.4-2.8 | ( | 8\%) | 0.2 | 12.2 | 371 |
| MILES TRAVELED | 31.0 | 24.9-37.2 | ( | 20\%) | 1 | 1100 | 480 |
| SUCCESS RATING (1-10) | 4.2 | 3.9-4.4 | ( | 6\%) | 1 | 10 | 481 |

*122 samples were from split interviews of completed trips. $73.6 \%$ of all 504 interviews were completed trips.

ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 0 out of 504 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| BOAT | INTERVIEWS | 1 | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHORE | INTERVIEWS | 277 | 129 | 58 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 3 |  | 1 |  |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and $\%$ ) per species sought for all interviews.

| 129 | $(25.6 \%)$ | ANY | All species |
| ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 14 | $(2.8 \%)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 2 | $(0.4 \%)$ | BSS | Black bass spp. |
| 6 | $(1.2 \%)$ | CAP | Carp |
| 140 | $(27.8 \%)$ | CAT | Unidentified catfish |
| 4 | $(0.8 \%)$ | FCF | Flathead catfish |
| 1 | $(0.2 \%)$ | FRD | Freshwater drum |
| 1 | $(0.2 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 19 | $(3.8 \%)$ | MUE | Muskellunge |
| 110 | $(21.8 \%)$ | SMB | Smallmouth bass |
| 78 | $(15.5 \%)$ | WAE | Walleye |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

| $\#$ OF FISH: | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | $15+$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| HARVEST | 607 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RELEASE | 605 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bluegill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 587 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| RELEASE | 554 | 35 | 8 | 5 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | - | 2 |
| Carp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 590 | 15 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 594 | 11 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Channel catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 525 | 36 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | 1 |
| RELEASE | 491 | 62 | 21 | 11 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 2 |
| Flathead catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 593 | 13 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 600 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Freshwater drum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 583 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| RELEASE | 575 | 26 | 5 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Highfin carpsucker |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 607 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 606 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Largemouth bass

| HARVEST | 606 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RELEASE | 586 | 17 | 2 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - | - |

Muskellunge

| HARVEST | 606 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RELEASE | 606 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |


| Rock bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 607 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 604 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Smallmouth bass

| HARVEST | 603 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| RELEASE | 501 | 44 | 24 | 14 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | 3 | - | - |

Table 11 continued. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: 0 


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 594 | 12 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 525 | 55 | 7 | 8 | 3 | 2 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Warmouth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 607 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 606 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| White bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 604 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 595 | 10 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| White crap | ie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 607 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 607 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yellow bul | head |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 605 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 604 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

ILLINOIS NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY
CENTER FOR AQUATIC ECOLOGY
2002 CREEL SURVEY RESULTS

## 2002 KASKASKIA RIVER ATHENS TO EVANSVILLE <br> 924 ACRES <br> REGION 4, DISTRICT 17

STRATIEICATION SUMMARY:

```
Day creel only.
Results cover 03/15/2002 through 10/31/2002
Year periods stratified.
Fishing modes (boat vs. shore) stratified.
Day types (weekday vs. weekend/holiday) stratified.
Day periods (morning, midday, and afternoon) stratified.
```

SAMPLING RATIO: $485 / 693=70.0 \%$
NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS: 1259

Table 1. Total fishing effort, by fishing mode and day type.

| FISHING MODE | DAYTYPE | ANGLER- | HOURS 95\% | I | HOURS / ACRE | 95\% | CI |  | EFF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BOAT | WEEKDAY | 22358 | 16931-27785 | ( 24\%) | 24 | 18-30 | $($ | 24\%) | 7\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 17347 | 14349-20345 | ( 17\%) | 19 | 16-22 | ( | 17\%) | 17\% |
|  | TOTAL | 39705 | 33505-45905 | ( 16\%) | 43 | 36-50 | ( | 16\%) | 11\% |
| SHORE | WEEKDAY | 746 | 398-1095 | ( 47\%) | 1 | 0-1 | ( | 47\%) | 8\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 793 | 470-1116 | ( 41\%) | 1 | 1-1 | $($ | 41\%) | 15\% |
|  | TOTAL | 1539 | 1064-2014 | ( 31\%) | 2 | 1-2 | $($ | 31\%) | 11\% |
| BOAT \& SHORE | WEEKDAY | 23104 | 17666-28542 | ( 24\%) | 25 | 19-31 | ( | 24\%) | 7\% |
|  | HOLIDAY | 18140 | 15125-21156 | ( 17\%) | 20 | 16-23 | $($ | 17\%) | 17\% |
|  | TOTAL | 41244 | 35026-47463 | ( 15\%) | 45 | 38-51 | ( | 15\%) | 11\% |

Table 2. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in numbers of fish.

| \# HARVE | TED 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% CI | \# / HA | \# / ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12848 | 9223-16472 | ( 28\%) | . 135 | . 102-. 169 ( 25\%) | 34.37 | 13.91 | All species |
| 27 | 0-98 | (257\%) | . 000 | . 000-.001 (257\%) | 0.07 | 0.03 | Blue catfish |
| 35 | 0-84 | (143\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.001$ (144\%) | 0.09 | 0.04 | Bighead carp |
| 532 | 0-1120 | (111\%) | . 007 | . $0000-.015$ (113\%) | 1.42 | 0.58 | Black crappie |
| 667 | 88-1246 | ( 87\%) | . 011 | . $000-.028$ (159\%) | 1.79 | 0.72 | Bluegill |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Bowfin |
| 4 | 0-11 | (206\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (206\%) | 0.01 | 0.00 | Unidentified buffalo |
| 25 | 0-55 | (124\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.002$ (129\%) | 0.07 | 0.03 | Carp |
| 7366 | 5150-9582 | ( 30\%) | . 077 | . 053-. 101 ( 31\%) | 19.71 | 7.98 | Channel catfish |
| 147 | 59-235 | ( $60 \%$ ) | . 002 | . $000-.003$ ( 86\%) | 0.39 | 0.16 | Flathead catfish |
| 78 | 15-140 | ( 81\%) | . 000 | . $000-.001$ ( 82\%) | 0.21 | 0.08 | Freshwater drum |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Gizzard shad |
| 14 | 0-34 | (148\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (185\%) | 0.04 | 0.01 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Shortnose gar |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Warmouth |
| 827 | 315-1338 | ( $62 \%$ ) | . 005 | . $002-.008$ ( 59\%) | 2.21 | 0.89 | White bass |
| 3128 | 1631-4625 | ( 48\%) | . 032 | . $015-.050$ ( 55\%) | 8.37 | 3.39 | White crappie |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Yellow bass |

Table 3. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in kilograms.

| KG HARVE | STED 95\% CI |  | KG/HOUR | 95\% CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7453 | 5347-9560 | ( 28\%) | . 067 | . $055-.079$ ( 18\%) | 19.94 | 0.580 | All species |
| 49 | 0-176 | (257\%) | . 000 | . 000-. 002 (245\%) | 0.13 | 1.798 | Blue catfish Biqhead carp |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
| 185 | 0-425 | (130\%) | . 002 | . $000-.006$ (129\%) | 0.49 | 0.348 | Black crappie |
| 65 | 8-122 | ( 87\%) | . 001 | .000-. 002 (133\%) | 0.17 | 0.098 | Bluegill |
|  |  |  | **** | NO'T RECORDED **** |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Unidentified buffalo |
| 34 | 0-81 | (141\%) | . 001 | . 000-. 002 (129\%) | 0.09 | 1.373 | Carp |
| 5601 | 3858-7344 | ( 31\%) | . 049 | .039-.059 ( 20\%) | 14.99 | 0.760 | Channel catfish |
| 422 | 110-734 | ( 74\%) | . 003 | . $0001-.006$ ( 73\%) | 1.13 | 2.872 | Flathead catfish |
| 127 | 14-240 | ( 89\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ (108\%) | 0.34 | 1.643 | Freshwater drum |
|  |  |  | *** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Gizzard shad |
| 21 | 0-56 | (167\%) | . 000 | .000-.000 (206\%) | 0.06 | 1.537 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Shortnose gar |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Warmouth |
| 210 | 100-320 | ( 52\%) | . 001 | . 001 -. 002 ( 57\%) | 0.56 | 0.254 | White bass |
| 739 | 402-1076 | ( $46 \%$ ) | . 008 | . $004-.012$ ( 56\%) | 1.98 | 0.236 | White crappie |
|  |  |  | $\star \star \star \star$ | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Yellow bass |

Table 4. Total fishing harvest and harvest rates, in pounds.

| LB HARVE | STED 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 16432 | 11787-21077 | ( 28\%) | . 148 | . $121-175$ ( 18\%) | 17.79 | 1.279 | All species |
| 109 | 0-388 | (257\%) | . 001 | . $000-.004$ (245\%) | 0.12 | 3.965 | Blue catfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Bighead carp |
| 407 | 0-936 | (130\%) | . 005 | . 000-. 012 (129\%) | 0.44 | 0.766 | Black crappie |
| 144 | 18-269 | ( 87\%) | . 002 | .000-. 004 (133\%) | 0.16 | 0.215 | Bluegill |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Bowfin |
|  |  |  | * | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Unidentified buffalo |
| 74 | 0-179 | (141\%) | . 002 | . $000-.005$ (129\%) | 0.08 | 3.026 | Carp |
| 12348 | 8507-16190 | ( 31\%) | . 107 | . $085-.129$ ( 20\%) | 13.37 | 1.676 | Channel catfish |
| 930 | 241-1618 | ( 74\%) | . 007 | . $002-.013$ ( 73\%) | 1.01 | 6.333 | Flathead catfish |
| 281 | 32-530 | ( 89\%) | . 002 | . $000-.005$ (108\%) | 0.30 | 3.621 | Freshwater drum |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Gizzard shad |
| 47 | 0-124 | (167\%) | . 000 | .000-.001 (206\%) | 0.05 | 3.389 | Largemouth bass |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Shortnose gar |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Warmouth |
| 463 | 221-705 | ( 52\%) | . 003 | . $001-.005$ ( 57\%) | 0.50 | 0.561 | White bass |
| 1629 | 886-2372 | ( 46\%) | . 018 | .008-. 028 ( 56\%) | 1.76 | 0.521 | White crappie |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Yellow bass |

Table 5. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in numbers of fish. Catch includes both harvested and released fish.

| \# CAUGHT | 95\% CI |  | \# / HOUR | 95\% | CI | \# / HA | \# / ACRE | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30972 | 23672-38272 | ( 24\%) | . 283 | . 234-. 332 | ( 17\%) | 82.86 | 33.53 | All species |
| 34 | 0-104 | (201\%) | . 000 | . 000-. 001 | (183\%) | 0.09 | 0.04 | Blue catfish |
| 51 | 0-110 | (115\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.001$ | (136\%) | 0.14 | 0.06 | Bighead carp |
| 770 | 2-1538 | (100\%) | . 012 | . $001-.023$ | ( 93\%) | 2.06 | 0.83 | Black crappie |
| 1986 | 977-2994 | ( 51\%) | . 029 | . $0008-.050$ | ( 72\%) | 5.31 | 2.15 | Bluegill |
| 33 | 6-59 | ( 80\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | ( 84\%) | 0.09 | 0.04 | Bowfin |
| 4 | 0-11 | (206\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (206\%) | 0.01 | 0.00 | Unidentified buffalo |
| 36 | 4-69 | ( 89\%) | . 001 | . $0000-.002$ | (106\%) | 0.10 | 0.04 | Carp |
| 12110 | 8512-15708 | ( 30\%) | . 128 | . $096-.161$ | ( 25\%) | 32.40 | 13.11 | Channel catfish |
| 147 | 59-235 | ( 60\%) | . 002 | .000-. 003 | ( 86\%) | 0.39 | 0.16 | Flathead catfish |
| 1507 | 1123-1892 | ( 25\%) | . 014 | . $0008-.021$ | ( 43\%) | 4.03 | 1.63 | Freshwater drum |
| 2 | 0-6 | (209\%) | . 000 | . 000-. 001 | (209\%) | 0.01 | 0.00 | Gizzard shad |
| 4954 | 3596-6313 | ( 27\%) | . 024 | . $018-.030$ | ( 26\%) | 13.25 | 5.36 | Largemouth bass |
| 94 | 25-163 | ( 73\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ | ( 83\%) | 0.25 | 0.10 | Shortnose gar |
| 3 | 0-9 | (213\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ | (212\%) | 0.01 | 0.00 | Warmouth |
| 2589 | 1702-3476 | ( 34\%) | . 016 | . $011-.022$ | ( 33\%) | 6.93 | 2.80 | White bass |
| 6643 | 3020-10267 | ( 55\%) | . 055 | . 030-. 079 | ( 44\%) | 17.77 | 7.19 | White crappie |
| 8 | 0-25 | (206\%) | . 000 | .000-. 000 | (206\%) | 0.02 | 0.01 | Yellow bass |

Table 6. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in kilograms.

| Kg CAUGH | 95\% CI |  | KG / HOUR | 95\% CI | KG/HA | AVE KG | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11968 | 9383-14553 | ( 22\%) | . 097 | . $083-.111$ ( 15\%) | 32.02 | 0.386 | All species |
| 53 | 0-175 | (227\%) | . 001 | .000-.002 (219\%) | 0.14 | 1.550 | Blue catfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Bighead carp |
| 197 | 0-445 | (126\%) | . 003 | . $0000-.006$ (121\%) | 0.53 | 0.256 | Black crappie |
| 131 | 53-210 | ( 59\%) | . 002 | . $0000-.003$ ( 76\%) | 0.35 | 0.066 | Bluegill |
| 6 | 1-11 | ( 78\%) | . 000 | . 0000 -.000 ( 80\%) | 0.02 | 0.187 | Bowfin |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Unidentified buffalo |
| 53 | 1-105 | ( $98 \%$ ) | . 001 | .000-.002 (103\%) | 0.14 | 1.456 | Carp |
| 6210 | 4277-8143 | ( 31\%) | . 055 | . $044-.066$ ( 20\%) | 16.62 | 0.513 | Channel catfish |
| 422 | 110-734 | ( 74\%) | . 003 | . $0001-.006$ ( 73\%) | 1.13 | 2.872 | Flathead catfish |
| 1174 | 727-1621 | ( 38\%) | . 010 | . $0005-.014$ ( 46\%) | 3.14 | 0.779 | Freshwater drum |
| 0 | 0-0 | (209\%) | . 000 | . $0000-.000$ (209\%) | 0.00 | 0.037 | Gizzard shad |
| 2219 | 1524-2914 | ( 31\%) | . 010 | . $007-.013$ ( 28\%) | 5.94 | 0.448 | Largemouth bass |
| 66 | 10-122 | ( 85\%) | . 001 | .000-.001 ( 85\%) | 0.18 | 0.702 | Shortnose gar |
| 0 | 0-1 | (213\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (213\%) | 0.00 | 0.063 | Warmouth |
| 497 | 326-668 | ( 34\%) | . 003 | . $0002-.004$ ( 36\%) | 1.33 | 0.192 | White bass |
| 938 | 491-1384 | ( 48\%) | . 009 | . $004-.014$ ( 52\%) | 2.51 | 0.141 | White crappie |
| 0 | 0-1 | (206\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (206\%) | 0.00 | 0.046 | Yellow bass |

Table 7. Total fishing catch and catch rates, in pounds.

| LB CAUGH | T 95\% CI |  | LB/HOUR | 95\% CI | LB/ACRE | AVE LB | SPECIES |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 26385 | 20686-32084 | ( 22\%) | . 214 | . $182-.246$ ( 15웅) | 28.57 | 0.852 | All species |
| 118 | 0-385 | (227\%) | . 001 | . $000-.004$ (219\%) | 0.13 | 3.417 | Blue catfish |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Bighead carp |
| 435 | 0-982 | (126\%) | . 006 | . 000-. 013 (121\%) | 0.47 | 0.565 | Black crappie |
| 290 | 118-462 | ( 59\%) | . 004 | . $0001-.007$ ( 76\%) | 0.31 | 0.146 | Bluegill |
| 14 | 3-24 | ( $78 \%$ ) | . 000 | .000-.000 ( 80\%) | 0.01 | 0.411 | Bowfin |
|  |  |  | **** | NOT RECORDED **** |  |  | Unidentified buffalo |
| 117 | 3-231 | ( 98\%) | . 003 | .000-.005 (103\%) | 0.13 | 3.211 | Carp |
| 13691 | 9430-17953 | ( 31\%) | . 121 | . $097-.144$ ( 20\%) | 14.82 | 1.131 | Channel catfish |
| 930 | 241-1618 | ( 74\%) | . 007 | . $0002-.013$ ( 73\%) | 1.01 | 6.333 | Flathead catfish |
| 2588 | 1602-3574 | ( 38\%) | . 022 | .012-.032 ( 46\%) | 2.80 | 1.717 | Freshwater drum |
| 0 | 0-0 | (209\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (209\%) | 0.00 | 0.081 | Gizzard shad |
| 4893 | 3360-6425 | ( 31\%) | . 022 | .016-.028 ( 28\%) | 5.30 | 0.988 | Largemouth bass |
| 145 | 22-269 | ( 85\%) | . 001 | . $000-.002$ ( 85\%) | 0.16 | 1.549 | Shortnose gar |
| 0 | 0-1 | (213\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (212\%) | 0.00 | 0.140 | Warmouth |
| 1096 | 718-1474 | ( 34\%) | . 007 | . $004-.009$ ( 36\%) | 1.19 | 0.423 | White bass |
| 2067 | 1083-3051 | ( 48\%) | . 020 | . $010-.031$ ( 52\%) | 2.24 | 0.311 | White crappie |
| 1 | 0-3 | (206\%) | . 000 | . $000-.000$ (206\%) | 0.00 | 0.100 | Yellow ba |

Table 8. Hours per completed trip and supplementary questions for all trips.

*192 samples were from split interviews of completed trips.
$31.9 \%$ of all 1062 interviews were completed trips.
ILLEGAL HARVEST: Clerk noted 0 out of 1062 interviews with illegal harvests.

Table 9. Frequency distribution of angler party size for all interviews.

| PARTY SIZE: | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | $10+$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| BOAT INTERVIEWS | 267 | 670 | 42 | 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SHORE INTERVIEWS | 21 | 33 | 12 | 4 | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 10. Number of interviews (and $\%$ ) per species sought for all interviews.

| 168 | $(15.8 \%)$ | ANY | All species |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | $(0.3 \%)$ | BLG | Bluegill |
| 1 | $(0.1 \%)$ | CAP | Carp |
| 375 | $(35.3 \%)$ | CAT | Unidentified catfish |
| 4 | $(0.4 \%)$ | CCF | Channel catfish |
| 131 | $(12.3 \%)$ | CRP | Crappie spp. |
| 378 | $(35.6 \%)$ | LMB | Largemouth bass |
| 2 | $(0.2 \%)$ | WHB | White bass |

Table 11. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

| \# OF EISH: | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15+ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Blue catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 583 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 586 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bighead carp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 584 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 582 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Black crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 579 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 584 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bluegill |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 579 | - | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| RELEASE | 568 | 7 | 2 | 4 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bowfin |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 586 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 580 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Carp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 585 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 586 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Channel catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 456 | 23 | 36 | 22 | 17 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 504 | 35 | 17 | 15 | 3 | 9 | 3 | - | $\rightarrow$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flathead catfish |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 570 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 586 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ereshwater drum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 582 | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 513 | 45 | 21 | 5 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Gizzard shad |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 586 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 584 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Largemouth bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 585 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 423 | 102 | 25 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 1 | - |
| Shortnose gar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 586 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 578 | 8 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 11 continued. Number of anglers with a given harvest \& release for completed trips

\# OF FISH: |  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | $15+$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| White bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HARVEST | 573 | 7 | 4 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 549 | 23 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| White crappie |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 546 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | - | 4 | - | 3 | - | 4 | 1 | - | - |
| RELEASE | 529 | 16 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 3 | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | 3 |
| Yellow bass |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| HARVEST | 586 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| RELEASE | 584 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table B1. Angler Effort and Angler Effort per Acre for all 2002 Lakes and Streams.
Lake/Section Angler Hours Angler Hours/Acre
Shabbona 162601 ..... 534
East Fork ..... 64383 ..... 69
Kaskaskia River 41244 ..... 45
Pistakee ..... 33937 ..... 20
Fox River Yorkville Dam (S1) ..... 25958 ..... 2635
Mermet 24146 ..... 55
Dawson ..... 20510 ..... 139
Devil's Kitchen ..... 18928 ..... 27
Argyle 14236 ..... 154
Fox River Silver Spring (S2) 11541 ..... 769
Petite 7760 ..... 39
Table B2. Estimated harvest for all species for all 2002 Lakes and Streams.
Lake/Section \# Fish Harvested Pounds Harvested
East Fork 111909 ..... 30576
Devil's Kitchen ..... 18668 ..... 8893
Shabbona ..... 18431 ..... 13850
Pistakee ..... 17435 ..... 12490
Mermet ..... 15603 ..... 18816
Kaskaskia River 12848 ..... 16432
Fox River Yorkville Dam (S1) ..... 8373 ..... 4787
Dawson ..... 7354 ..... 4695
Argyle ..... 3491
Petite ..... 4216 ..... 1833
Fox River Silver Spring (S2) ..... 1138 ..... 1163

Table B3. Catch Rates (\#fish per angler-hour) for largemouth bass, bluegill, and channel catfish for all 2002 Lakes.

| Lake/Section | Largemouth Bass | Bluegill | Channel Catfish |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| East Fork | 0.360 | 1.033 | 0.011 |
| Devil's Kitchen | 0.312 | 0.657 | \#\#\# |
| Shabbona | 0.141 | 0.341 | 0.023 |
| Argyle | 0.140 | 0.499 | 0.081 |
| Mermet | 0.120 | 0.304 | 0.196 |
| Dawson | 0.094 | 0.188 | 0.041 |
| Pistakee | 0.052 | 0.151 | 0.081 |
| Petite | 0.044 | 0.422 | 0.067 |

(\#\#\# = Species did not appear in the creel)

Table B4. Catch Rates (\#fish per angler-hour) for smallmouth bass and channel catfish for all 2002 Streams.

Lake/Section
Fox River Silver Spring (S2)
Fox River Yorkville Dam (S1)
Kaskaskia River
(*** $=$ Too few samples collected for accurate estimation)
(\#\#\# = Species did not appear in the creel)

## Channel Catfish <br> ***

0.250
0.128

FIGURE B1. Largemouth Bass CPUE (Catch per Angler Hour).

LMB Catch per Angler Hour


FIGURE B2. Largemouth Bass Average Weight (pounds).


FIGURE B3. Channel Catfish CPUE (Catch per Angler Hour).

CCF Catch per Angler Hour


FIGURE B4. Channel Catfish Average Weight (pounds).


FIGURE B5. Bluegill CPUE (Catch per Angler Hour).

BLG Catch per Angler Hour


FIGURE B6. Bluegill Average Weight (pounds).

Mean Weight BLG por Fish



[^0]:    *612 samples were from split interviews of completed trips.
    $35.6 \%$ of all 2339 interviews were completed trips.

